









**Notes**  
**CSB**



NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE  
CONGREGATION OF PRIESTS OF  
SAINT BASIL — COLLECTED BY  
ROBERT JOSEPH SCOLLARD, CSB

\* \* \*

I N D E X

for

Volumes

31 - 40

1936-1966

\* \* \*



T o r o n t o

1 9 6 7

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
5800 S. UNIVERSITY AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

RECEIVED  
MAY 15 1964

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY







# T A B L E            O F            C O N T E N T S

Volume 31,	A Chronicle of St. Michael's College, Toronto, March 1, 1936, to June 4, 1940, kept by Father Robert Scollard .....	7
Volume 32,	Sermons, 1929-1965, relating the history of the Basilian Fathers, their schools and parishes, preached by Father Robert Scollard .....	9
Volume 33,	Conferences, 1940-1966, relating the history of the Basilian Fathers, given by Father Robert Scollard .....	13
Volume 34,	Basilian Appointments in North America, 1850-1942, compiled by Father Robert Scollard .....	15
Volume 35,	A Collection of letters pertaining to Basilian history, 1938-1967 .....	16
Volume 36,	A Collection of letters from confreres, received by Father Robert Scollard, 1940-1952 .....	23
Volume 37,	A Collection of letters from confreres, received by Father Robert Scollard, 1952-1954 .....	28

Year	Month	Day	Event
1861	Jan	1	...
1861	Jan	2	...
1861	Jan	3	...
1861	Jan	4	...
1861	Jan	5	...
1861	Jan	6	...
1861	Jan	7	...
1861	Jan	8	...
1861	Jan	9	...
1861	Jan	10	...
1861	Jan	11	...
1861	Jan	12	...
1861	Jan	13	...
1861	Jan	14	...
1861	Jan	15	...
1861	Jan	16	...
1861	Jan	17	...
1861	Jan	18	...
1861	Jan	19	...
1861	Jan	20	...
1861	Jan	21	...
1861	Jan	22	...
1861	Jan	23	...
1861	Jan	24	...
1861	Jan	25	...
1861	Jan	26	...
1861	Jan	27	...
1861	Jan	28	...
1861	Jan	29	...
1861	Jan	30	...
1861	Jan	31	...
1861	Feb	1	...
1861	Feb	2	...
1861	Feb	3	...
1861	Feb	4	...
1861	Feb	5	...
1861	Feb	6	...
1861	Feb	7	...
1861	Feb	8	...
1861	Feb	9	...
1861	Feb	10	...
1861	Feb	11	...
1861	Feb	12	...
1861	Feb	13	...
1861	Feb	14	...
1861	Feb	15	...
1861	Feb	16	...
1861	Feb	17	...
1861	Feb	18	...
1861	Feb	19	...
1861	Feb	20	...
1861	Feb	21	...
1861	Feb	22	...
1861	Feb	23	...
1861	Feb	24	...
1861	Feb	25	...
1861	Feb	26	...
1861	Feb	27	...
1861	Feb	28	...
1861	Feb	29	...
1861	Mar	1	...
1861	Mar	2	...
1861	Mar	3	...
1861	Mar	4	...
1861	Mar	5	...
1861	Mar	6	...
1861	Mar	7	...
1861	Mar	8	...
1861	Mar	9	...
1861	Mar	10	...
1861	Mar	11	...
1861	Mar	12	...
1861	Mar	13	...
1861	Mar	14	...
1861	Mar	15	...
1861	Mar	16	...
1861	Mar	17	...
1861	Mar	18	...
1861	Mar	19	...
1861	Mar	20	...
1861	Mar	21	...
1861	Mar	22	...
1861	Mar	23	...
1861	Mar	24	...
1861	Mar	25	...
1861	Mar	26	...
1861	Mar	27	...
1861	Mar	28	...
1861	Mar	29	...
1861	Mar	30	...
1861	Mar	31	...

T A B L E            O F            C O N T E N T S

Volume 38, A Collection of letters  
from confreres received by  
Father Robert Scollard,  
1954-1956 ..... 32

Volume 39, An Index to Basilian  
Periodicals, 1935-1966,  
compiled by Father Robert  
Scollard, Vol. 1, A - K .... 36

Volume 40, An Index to Basilian  
Periodicals, 1935-1966,  
compiled by Father Robert  
Scollard, Vol. 2, L - Z .... 37

I n d e x, A - Z ..... 39



A Chronicle of St. Michael's College,  
Toronto:

Introduction .....	7
1936 — March .....	8
April .....	22
May .....	42
June .....	58
July .....	75
August .....	82
September .....	90
October .....	94
December .....	98
1937 — January .....	99
February .....	99
March .....	100
April .....	102
May .....	102
June .....	103
July .....	109
August .....	110
September .....	115
October .....	120
November .....	122
December .....	123
1938 — January .....	127
February .....	129
March .....	131
April .....	134
May .....	138
June .....	139
July .....	142

1. The first part of the paper discusses the general theory of the firm, focusing on the relationship between the firm's production function and its cost structure. It shows how the firm's optimal output level is determined by the intersection of its marginal revenue and marginal cost curves.

2. The second part of the paper examines the firm's pricing strategy in a competitive market. It shows that the firm's price is determined by its marginal revenue, which is equal to its marginal cost in equilibrium. This result is derived from the firm's profit maximization problem.

3. The third part of the paper discusses the firm's investment decisions. It shows that the firm's investment level is determined by the expected return on investment, which is equal to its marginal cost of investment. This result is derived from the firm's investment maximization problem.



1938 —	August .....	143
	September .....	146
	October .....	148
	November .....	150
	December .....	151
1939 —	January .....	157
	February .....	158
	March .....	160
	April .....	162
	May .....	165
	June .....	166
	August .....	166
	September .....	168
	November .....	170
	December .....	170
1940 —	January .....	174
	February .....	175
	March .....	175
	April .....	177
	May .....	178
	June .....	179
Index .....		180



## Sermons, by Father Robert Scollard:

St. Basil the Great, panegyric  
given at St. Basil's Novitiate,  
Toronto, June 14, 1929 ..... 1

All Saints Day, 1936, sermon  
preached in St. Basil's Church,  
Toronto, Sunday, November 1, 1936;  
with references to the interior of  
the church ..... 23

The Basilian Fathers, sermon  
preached in St. Basil's Church,  
Toronto, Sunday, November 21, 1937;  
on the founding of the Congregation 35

The Sodality at St. Michael's,  
sermon on the Mystical Body to the  
Senior Sodality at St. Michael's  
College School, Toronto, February  
23, 1938; on the founding of the  
Sodality of the Blessed Virgin at  
St. Michael's ..... 45

St. Basil's Day, 1938, sermon  
preached in St. Basil's Church,  
Toronto, at the Community Mass,  
June 14, 1938; on the history of  
St. Michael's College and St.  
Basil's Parish ..... 54



- The Sodality of the Blessed Virgin at St. Michael's College, Toronto, sermon preached in the college chapel, December 10, 1938 ..... 63
- The Sodality at St. Michael's, sermon preached to members of the Sodality, October 4, 1941, at the opening of a new year ..... 69
- All Saints Day, 1941, sermon preached in the College Chapel to the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin at St. Michael's College, Toronto, November 1, 1941 ..... 77
- The Basilian Fathers, sermon preached at the Holy Hour in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, Sunday, November 21, 1943; on the founding of the Basilian Fathers ..... 84
- The Basilian Fathers, sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, Sunday evening, November 21, 1948, on the occasion of the consecration of the Basilian Fathers to the Immaculate Heart of Mary ..... 96
- The Mission Cross, sermon preached in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, Sunday evening, October 30, 1949, on the crucifix erected to commemorate the first Mission preached in the Parish, 1881 ..... 109

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

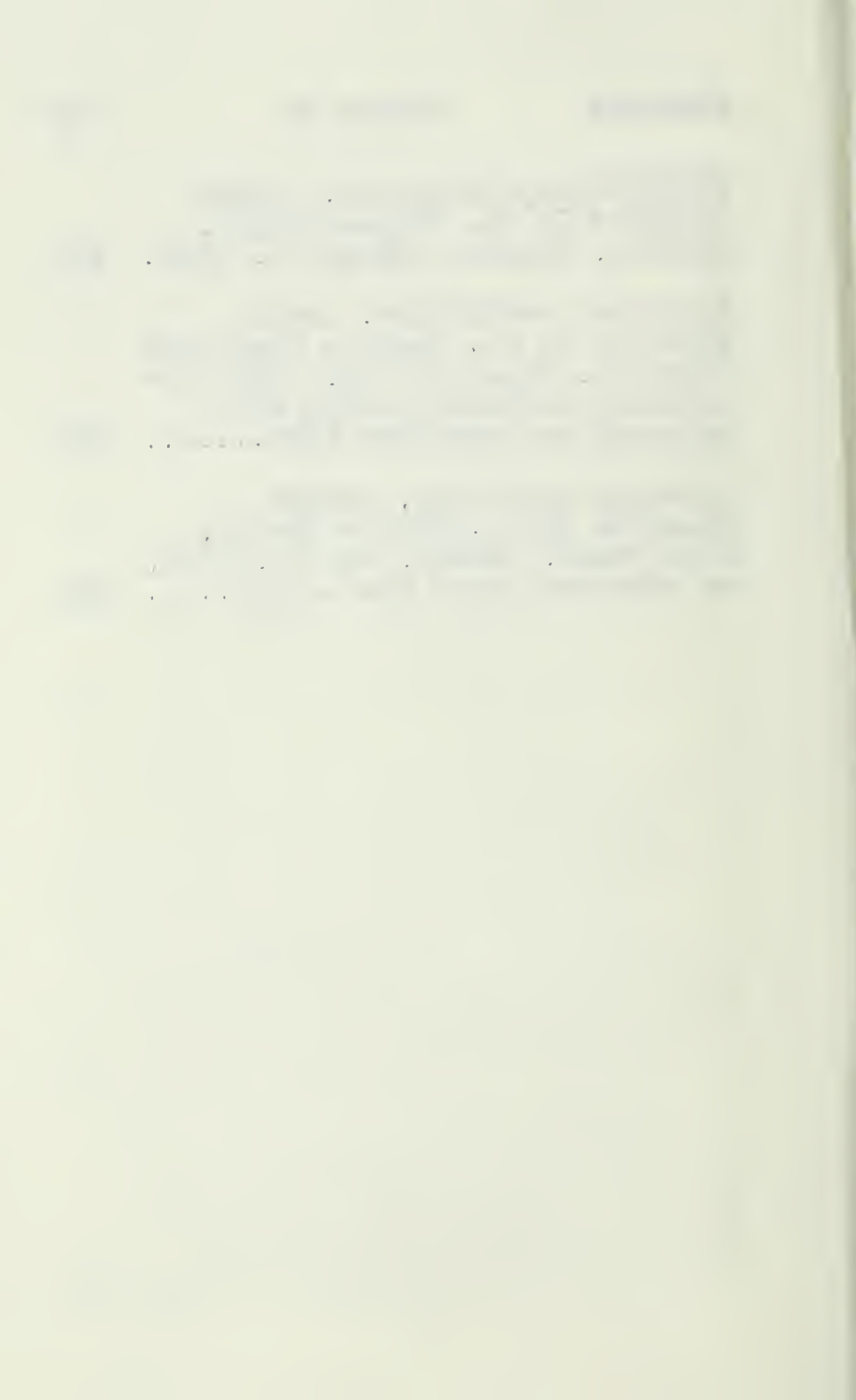
- First Mass, 1951; sermon preached in St. Margaret Mary Church, Rochester, New York, on Sunday, July 1, 1951, at the First Mass of Father Robert Ritz ..... 119
- Reception of the Basilian Habit; sermon preached at St. Basil's Novitiate, Richmond Hill, August 14, 1956, on the occasion of two candidates from France receiving the religious habit ..... 131
- The Basilian Fathers, sermon preached in St. Thomas Church, Wiaraton, on Sunday, September 2, 1962; on the history of the Basilian Fathers ..... 140
- Reception of the Basilian Habit; sermon preached at St. Basil's Novitiate, Erindale, September 14, 1962; on the lives of several Basilian priests ..... 147
- Religious Profession; sermon preached at St. Basil's Novitiate Erindale, August 15, 1963; on the impact of a vocation on Basilian families ..... 155
- The Basilian Fathers in Owen Sound, sermon preached at St. Thomas Church, Wiaraton, September 1, 1963; on the history of the Basilian Fathers in St. Mary's Parish and Missions, Owen Sound.. 164

Contents

First M  
1-22



- Father Joseph Lapierre, sermon  
preached in St. Thomas Church,  
Wiaraton, Sunday, August 16, 1964. 171
- Religious profession, sermon  
preached at St. Basil's Novitiate  
Erindale, September 15, 1964; re-  
counting historic events that  
happened on September 15th..... 181
- Priestly vocations, sermon  
preached in St. Mary's Church,  
Owen Sound, Sunday, May 16, 1965,  
on vocations from the parish..... 185



## Conferences by Father Robert Scollard:

- Our Holy Founders, conference given to the scholastics at St. Michael's College, Toronto, March 1940 ..... 1
- Deceased scholastics, conference on the 1941 obituary list, given to the scholastics at St. Michael's College, Toronto, November 1941 ..... 19
- The Servers at Mass and Benediction in St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, talk setting forth the training in rubrics given to St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, January 21, 1953 ..... 35
- Visitation 1958, conference given at the opening of the canonical visitation of Aquinas Institute, Rochester, April 17, 1958 ..... 50
- The Role of the teaching scholastic, conference given to the teaching scholastics at Aquinas Institute, Rochester, April 18, 1958 ..... 62
- The Recruiting of new members, lecture on vocations given in the summer session of the Fifth Year Theology, St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, July 1958 ..... 74

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

New members, 1955-1959, lecture on vocations given in the summer session of Fifth Year Theology, St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, July 1959 .....	113
Basilian vows, 1822-1922, conference given at Aquinas Institute, Rochester, February 7, 1961 .....	158
Basilian apprenticeship, conference on vocations given at the opening of the canonical visitation of St. Michael's College School, Toronto, March 24, 1961..	179
The Basilian Apostolate, 1822-1922, paper prepared for the Commission on the Apostolate of the Basilian Convention, August 1966 .....	196

1875      1876      1877

1875      1876      1877

1875      1876      1877

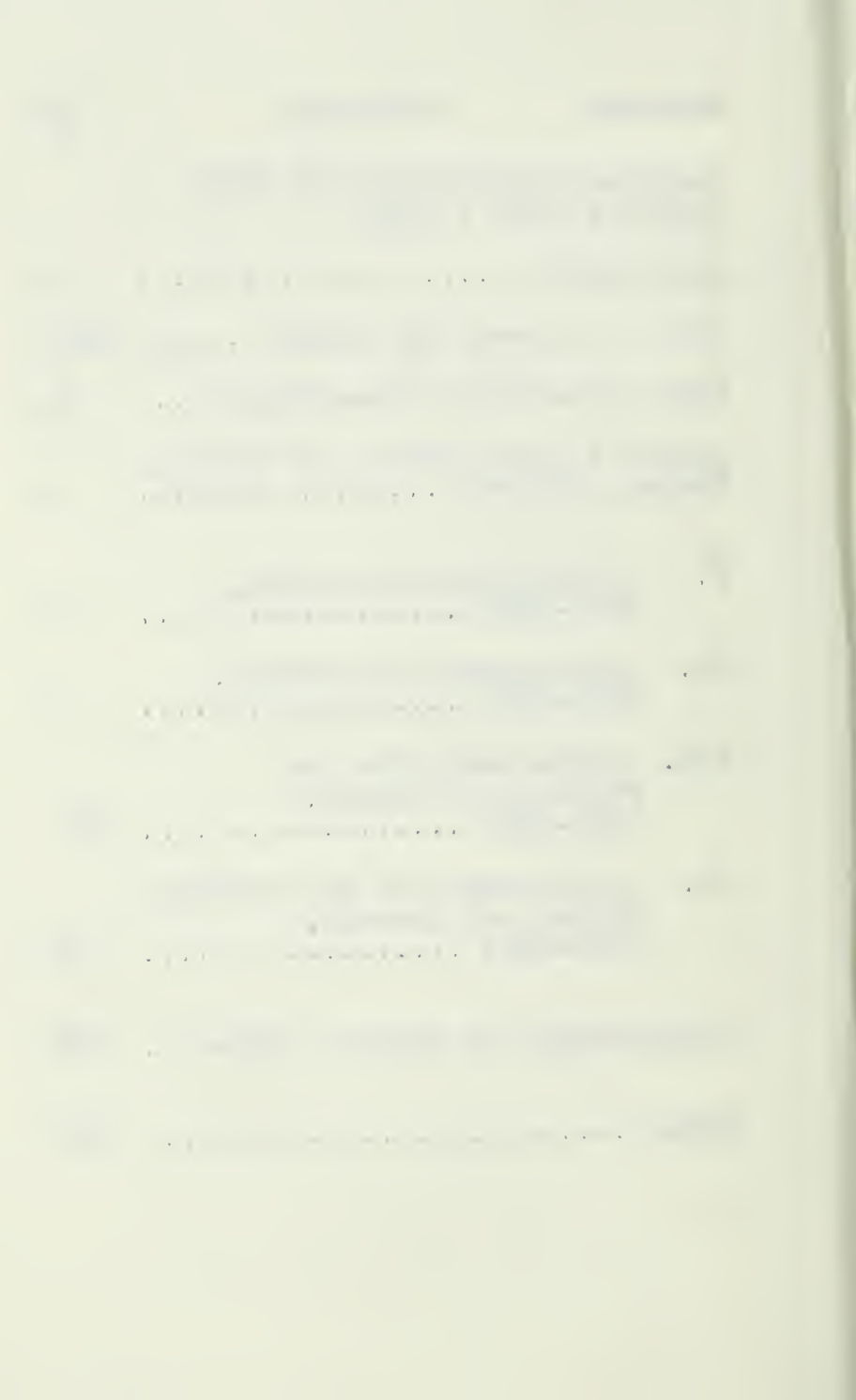
1875      1876      1877

1875      1876      1877

1875      1876      1877

Basilian Appointments in North  
America, 1850 - 1942:

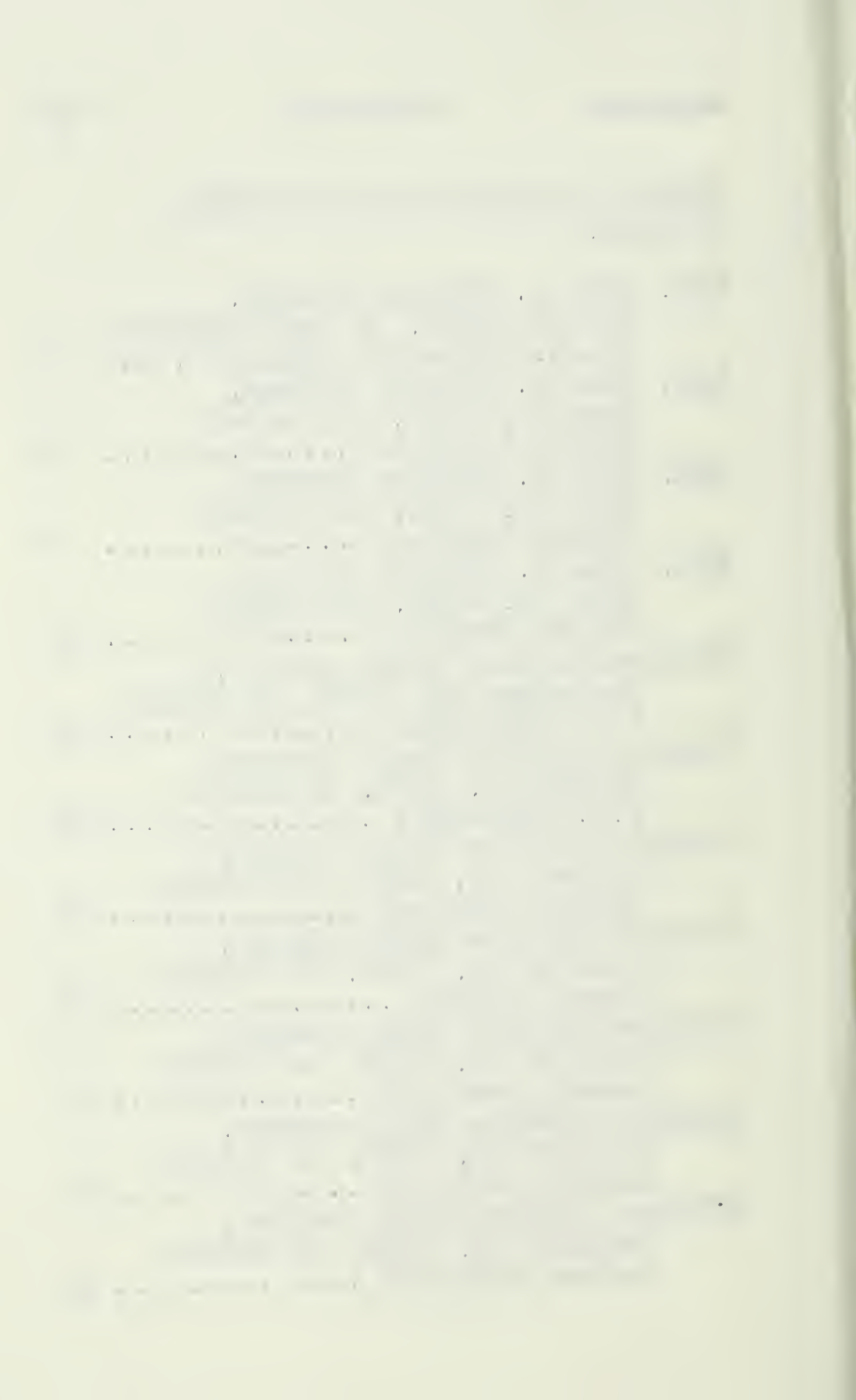
Introduction .....	v
List of present day Houses .....	viii
List of temporary foundations ...	ix
Houses in the Diocese of Viviers, France, 1863-64 .....	x
I. Appointments in Canada, 1850-1865 .....	1
II. Appointments in America, 1865-1874 .....	7
III. Appointments for the Province of Canada, 1874-1921 .....	16
IV. Appointments of the Basilian Fathers of Toronto, 1922-1942 .....	88
Appointments in France, 1863-64 .	173
Index .....	176



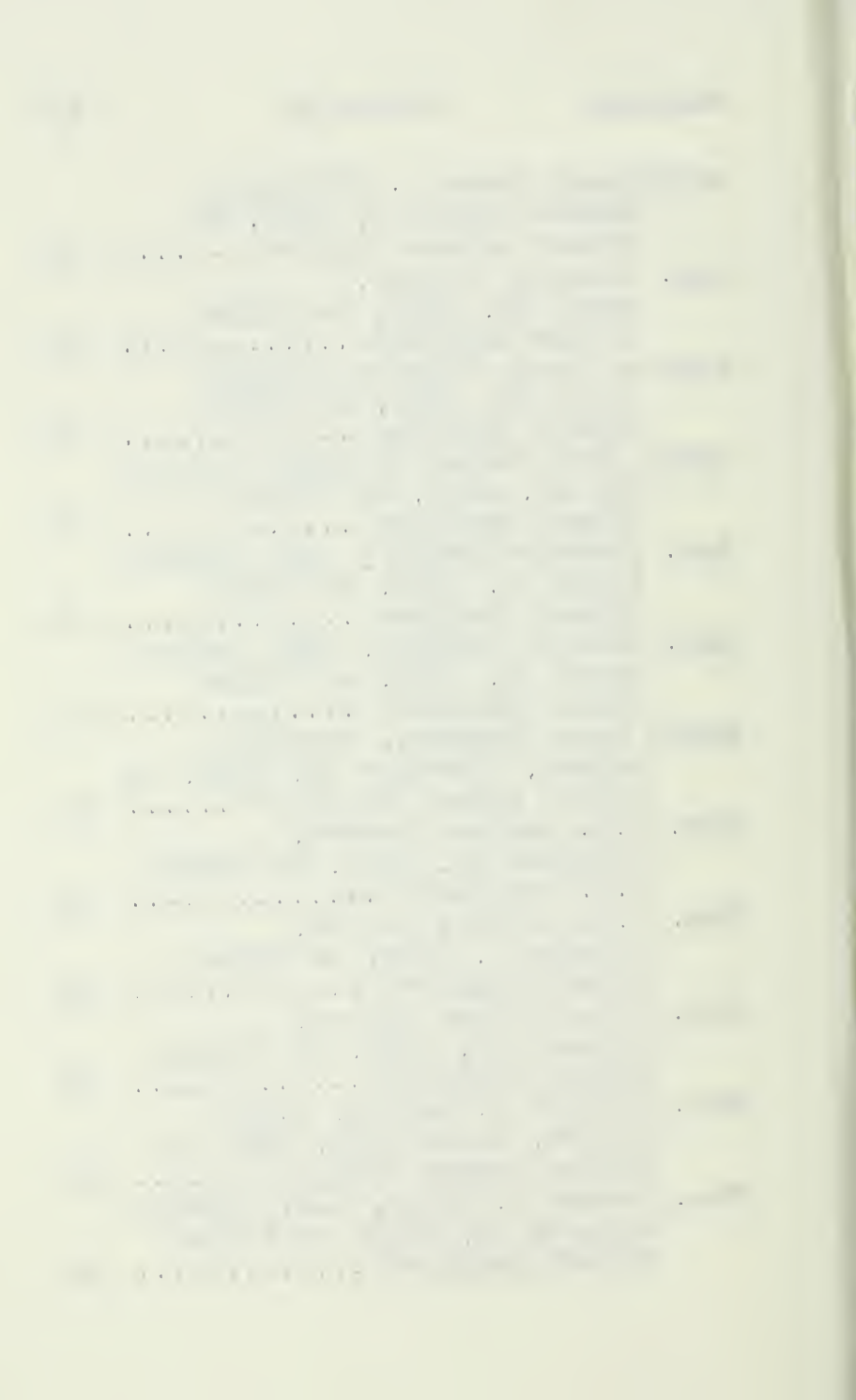


Letters concerned with Basilian  
History:

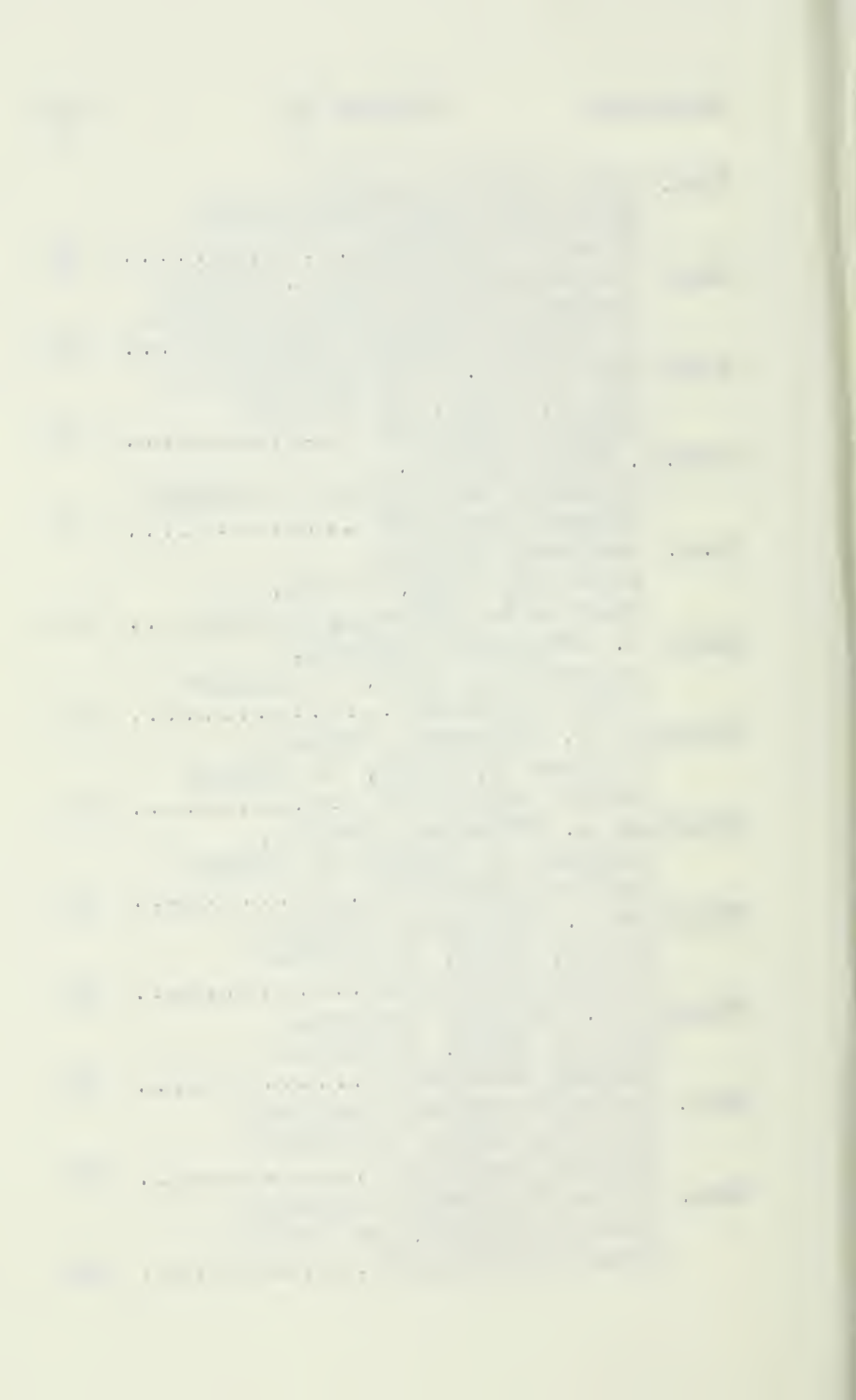
Rev. John A. Martin; Letter, May 31, 1938, to the Superior of St. Michael's College .....	1
Rev. John A. Martin; Letter, June 20, 1938, to Father Robert Scollard .....	6
Rev. John A. Martin; Letter, July 13, 1938, to Father Robert Scollard .....	8
Rev. John A. Martin; Letter, July 22, 1938, To Father Robert Scollard .....	10
William Perkins Bull; Letter, September 23, 1938, to Father E.J. McCorkell .....	12
William Perkins Bull; Letter, October 7, 1938, to Father E.J. McCorkell .....	13
William Perkins Bull; Letter, October 13, 1938, to Father Robert Scollard .....	14
William Perkins Bull; Letter, October 13, 1938, to Father Thomas Heydon .....	15
William Perkins Bull; Letter, October 17, 1938, to Father Robert Scollard .....	17
William Perkins Bull; Letter, October 22, 1938, to Father Robert Scollard .....	19
William Perkins Bull; Letter, October 31, 1938, to Father Robert Scollard .....	21



Archbishop James C. McGuigan; Letter, March 4, 1940, to Father Robert Scollard .....	23
A.B. Fennell; Letter, April 20, 1940, to Father Robert Scollard .....	24
Matthew Teefy Mulcahy; Letter, April 22, 1940, to Father Robert Scollard .....	28
Judge John Thomas Mulcahy; Letter, May 21, 1940, to Father Robert Scollard .....	30
Rev. Rosario Lesieur, PSS; Letter, April 22, 1940, to Father Robert Scollard .....	32
Rev. Rosario Lesieur, PSS; Letter, March 25, 1941, to Father Robert Scollard .....	34
Mount Hope Cemetery, Toronto; Letter, February 26, 1941, to Father Robert Scollard .....	36
Rev. G.M. Warren; Letter, December 19, 1944, to Father E.J. McCorkell .....	38
Rev. G.M. Warren; Letter, January 3, 1945, to Father Robert Scollard .....	40
Rev. G.M. Warren; Letter, January 19, 1945, to Father Robert Scollard .....	41
Rev. William L. Savoie, S.J.; Letter, January 22, 1945, to Father Robert Scollard .....	42
Rev. Thomas J. Lally, S.J.; Letter January 26, 1945, to Father Robert Scollard .....	43



Rev. G.M. Warren; Letter March 12, 1945, to Father Robert Scollard .....	45
Most Reverend Laurence J. Fitz- simon; Letter, July 9, 1948, to Father Robert Scollard ...	46
A/C2 Bernard C. Persson; Letter, May 5, 1952, to Father Robert Scollard .....	48
Rev.E. Cyr; Letter, November 20, 1952, to Father Robert Scollard .....	50
W.J. Coulter; Letter, June 29, 1953, to St. Michael's College, Toronto ..	53
Will J. O'Rourke; Letter, August 10, 1950, to Father Floyd Crowley .....	55
William J. O'Meara; Letter, October 2, 1956, to Father Robert Scollard .....	56
William J. O'Meara; Letter, January 4, 1957, to Father Robert Scollard .....	57
William J. O'Meara; Letter, May 5, 1957, to Father Robert Scollard .....	59
Vernon J. Bourke; Letter, May 4, 1957, to Father Robert Scollard .....	60
Mrs. Helen Hartmann; Letter, May 21, 1957, to Father Robert Scollard .....	62
Mrs. Helen Hartmann; Letter, June 12, 1957, to Father Robert Scollard .....	63



Sister Marie-Xavier; Letter, January 19, 1960, to Father Robert Scollard .....	64
Sister Marie-Xavier; Letter, February 5, 1960, to Father Robert Scollard .....	66
Sister Marie-Xavier; Letter, February 28, 1960, to Father Robert Scollard .....	68
Sister Marie-Xavier; Letter, January 15, 1961, to Father Robert Scollard .....	71
Premier Leslie Frost; Letter, December 21, 1960, to Father Robert Scollard .....	73
Miss Marget H.C. Meikleham; Letter May 31, 1962, to Father Robert Scollard .....	76
Father Matthew Killoran; Letter, October 3, 1964, to Father Robert Scollard .....	77
Mrs. Stella (Crowley) Beebe; Letter, September 29, 1964, to Father Matthew Killoran ..	79
Msgr. Walter B. Kerr; Letter, September 28, 1964, to Father Robert Scollard .....	84
Mrs. Florence Ronan; Letter, November 12, 1964, to Father Robert Scollard .....	85
Mrs. Florence Ronan; Letter, March 28, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard .....	86
Anthony F. Murphy; Letter, November 10, 1964, to Father Robert Scollard .....	88





Anthony F. Murphy; Letter, November 17, 1964, to Father Robert Scollard .....	90
Anthony F. Murphy; Letter, April 8, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard .....	92
Rev. Leo J. Austin; Letter, October 7, 1963, to Father Robert Scollard .....	94
Rev. Michael V. Gannon; Letter, January 4, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard .....	95
Mrs. D. Ambrose MacDonal; Letter, February 8, 1965, to the Su- perior of St. Michael's Col..	97
Father Donald McNeil; Letter, February 16, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard .....	99
Vernon J. Bourke; Letter, September 24, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard .....	100
Mrs. E. McGaffey; Letter, May 17, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard .....	102
Sister M. Ruth, IBVM; Letter, October 31, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard .....	103
Miss Teresa Rita Varni; Letter, November 4, 1944, to Father Robert Scollard .....	105
Miss Teresa Rita Varni; Letter, August 15, 1948, to Father Robert Scollard .....	107
Miss Teresa Rita Varni; Letter February 15, 1950, to Father Robert Scollard .....	110



Miss Teresa Rita Varni; Letter, March 7, 1950, to Father Robert Scollard .....	112
Miss Teresa Rita Varni; Letter, April 27, 1950, to Father Robert Scollard .....	114
Miss Teresa Rita Varni; Letter, November 28, 1951, to Father Robert Scollard .....	115
Miss Teresa Rita Varni; Letter, February 17, 1952, to Father Robert Scollard .....	117
Rev. Eugene A. Cullinane; Letter, April 25, 1962, to Father Robert Scollard .....	120
Sister M. Loyola, CSJ; Letter, July 15, 1955, to the Superior General of the Basilian Fathers .....	122
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, February 4, 1960, to Father Gerard Todd .....	123
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, February 16, 1960, to Father Robert Scollard .....	125
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, December 20, 1960, to Father Robert Scollard .....	129
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, March 28, 1961, to Father Robert Scollard .....	130
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, November 15, 1961, to Father Robert Scollard .....	131

CHAPTER I	THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE	1
CHAPTER II	THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA	15
CHAPTER III	THE EARLY SETTLEMENTS	35
CHAPTER IV	THE STRUGGLE FOR INDEPENDENCE	65
CHAPTER V	THE CONSTITUTION AND THE UNION	105
CHAPTER VI	THE WESTERN EXPANSION	145
CHAPTER VII	THE CIVIL WAR	185
CHAPTER VIII	RECONSTRUCTION AND THE GILDED AGE	225
CHAPTER IX	THE PROGRESSIVE MOVEMENT	265
CHAPTER X	THE WORLD WAR	305
CHAPTER XI	THE INTERWAR PERIOD	345
CHAPTER XII	THE SECOND WORLD WAR	385
CHAPTER XIII	THE POST-WAR PERIOD	425
CHAPTER XIV	THE PRESENT	465

Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, December 18, 1963, to Father Robert Scollard .....	135
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, February 21, 1964, to Father Robert Scollard .....	136
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, December 2, 1964, to Father Robert Scollard .....	138
Miss Josephine Cody; Letter, November 8, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard .....	140
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, April 5, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard .....	142
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, June 7, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard .....	144
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, August 2, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard .....	1145
Miss Josephine Cody; Letter, August 2, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard .....	146
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, October 4, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard .....	148
Rev. Albert J. Hurley; Letter, December 6, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard .....	150
Miss Josephine Cody; Letter, December 7, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard .....	152
Miss Josephine Cody; Letter, January 22, 1967, to Father Robert Scollard .....	154

Year	Month	Day	Event	Location	Notes
1870	Jan	1	...	...	...
1870	Jan	2	...	...	...
1870	Jan	3	...	...	...
1870	Jan	4	...	...	...
1870	Jan	5	...	...	...
1870	Jan	6	...	...	...
1870	Jan	7	...	...	...
1870	Jan	8	...	...	...
1870	Jan	9	...	...	...
1870	Jan	10	...	...	...
1870	Jan	11	...	...	...
1870	Jan	12	...	...	...
1870	Jan	13	...	...	...
1870	Jan	14	...	...	...
1870	Jan	15	...	...	...
1870	Jan	16	...	...	...
1870	Jan	17	...	...	...
1870	Jan	18	...	...	...
1870	Jan	19	...	...	...
1870	Jan	20	...	...	...
1870	Jan	21	...	...	...
1870	Jan	22	...	...	...
1870	Jan	23	...	...	...
1870	Jan	24	...	...	...
1870	Jan	25	...	...	...
1870	Jan	26	...	...	...
1870	Jan	27	...	...	...
1870	Jan	28	...	...	...
1870	Jan	29	...	...	...
1870	Jan	30	...	...	...
1870	Jan	31	...	...	...

Mother Fidelma, IBVM; Letter, September 30, 1964, to Father Robert Scollard .....	157
Mother Frances Clare, IBVM; Letter June 1, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard .....	158
John M. Bennett; Letter, October 17, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard .....	159
Index .....	161

1870

1870

1870



A Collection of letters from confreres received by Father Robert Scollard, 1940-1952

Gerald F. Anglin	
January 3, 1940 .....	1
Edward J. Hartmann	
September 7, 1943 .....	3
July 31, 1944 .....	6
September 18, 1944 .....	10
October 10, 1944 .....	13
December 28, 1944 .....	15
March 22, 1945 .....	17
May 14, 1945 .....	20
September 13, 1948 .....	23
April 24, 1949 .....	25
Canning F. Harrison	
1944? .....	28
M. Stanley Lynch	
August 24, 1944 .....	29
Robert E. Lowrey	
June 26, 1944 .....	31
May 9, 1945 .....	35
October 21, 1945 .....	43
Joseph C. Wey	
August 26, 1947 .....	46
September 17, 1947 .....	49
October 17, 1947 .....	52
November 26, 1947 .....	55
November 22, 1948 .....	58
Laurence K. Shook	
July 20, 1948 .....	62
December 10, 1948 .....	65
January 29, 1949 .....	68
June 10, 1949 .....	70

The first part of the history of England is the history of the Anglo-Saxons, who came to the island in the fifth century.

THE HISTORY OF THE ANGLIANS

The Anglians were the first of the Anglo-Saxons to settle in the island. They came from the north of Europe, and were the most numerous of the three tribes.

THE HISTORY OF THE SAXONS

The Saxons were the second of the Anglo-Saxons to settle in the island. They came from the north of Europe, and were the most numerous of the three tribes.

THE HISTORY OF THE JUTES

The Jutes were the third of the Anglo-Saxons to settle in the island. They came from the north of Europe, and were the most numerous of the three tribes.

THE HISTORY OF THE DANES

The Danes were the fourth of the Anglo-Saxons to settle in the island. They came from the north of Europe, and were the most numerous of the three tribes.

Contents	Volume 36	25
Edmund J. McCorkell		
January 23, 1948 .....		79
John F. Murphy		
July 8, 1948 .....		80
Norbert J. Ruth		
June 28, 1948 .....		81
September 1948 .....		83
Leonard A. Kennedy		
September 14, 1948 .....		90
John P. O'Meara		
September 15, 1948 .....		92
J. Floyd Crowley		
September 24, 1948 .....		95
Daniel V. Burns		
September 28, 1948 .....		97
Vincent A. Thomson		
September 28, 1948 .....		101
James W. Embser		
October 4, 1948 .....		103
Matthew A. Killoran		
September 29, 1948 .....		104
October 1, 1950 .....		107
John F. Onorato		
October 24, 1950 .....		111
James J. Murphy		
February 13, 1951 .....		113
Walter H. Principe		
February 17, 1952 .....		115
December 26, 1951 .....		119
T. Gregory Mallon		
September 27, 1951 .....		122
November 4, 1951 .....		125

1	.....	.....
2	.....	.....
3	.....	.....
4	.....	.....
5	.....	.....
6	.....	.....
7	.....	.....
8	.....	.....
9	.....	.....
10	.....	.....
11	.....	.....
12	.....	.....
13	.....	.....
14	.....	.....
15	.....	.....
16	.....	.....
17	.....	.....
18	.....	.....
19	.....	.....
20	.....	.....
21	.....	.....
22	.....	.....
23	.....	.....
24	.....	.....
25	.....	.....
26	.....	.....
27	.....	.....
28	.....	.....
29	.....	.....
30	.....	.....
31	.....	.....
32	.....	.....
33	.....	.....
34	.....	.....
35	.....	.....
36	.....	.....
37	.....	.....
38	.....	.....
39	.....	.....
40	.....	.....
41	.....	.....
42	.....	.....
43	.....	.....
44	.....	.....
45	.....	.....
46	.....	.....
47	.....	.....
48	.....	.....
49	.....	.....
50	.....	.....
51	.....	.....
52	.....	.....
53	.....	.....
54	.....	.....
55	.....	.....
56	.....	.....
57	.....	.....
58	.....	.....
59	.....	.....
60	.....	.....
61	.....	.....
62	.....	.....
63	.....	.....
64	.....	.....
65	.....	.....
66	.....	.....
67	.....	.....
68	.....	.....
69	.....	.....
70	.....	.....
71	.....	.....
72	.....	.....
73	.....	.....
74	.....	.....
75	.....	.....
76	.....	.....
77	.....	.....
78	.....	.....
79	.....	.....
80	.....	.....
81	.....	.....
82	.....	.....
83	.....	.....
84	.....	.....
85	.....	.....
86	.....	.....
87	.....	.....
88	.....	.....
89	.....	.....
90	.....	.....
91	.....	.....
92	.....	.....
93	.....	.....
94	.....	.....
95	.....	.....
96	.....	.....
97	.....	.....
98	.....	.....
99	.....	.....
100	.....	.....

Frederick A. Black		
October 6, 1951 .....	128	
John F. Collins		
October 6, 1951 .....	129	
Francis D. Flood		
October 17, 1951 .....	136	
J. Ambrose Raftis		
October 25, 1951 .....	138	
J. Reginald O'Donnell		
January 11, 1951 .....	139	
Robert H. Flood		
November 27, 1951 .....	140	
A. John Ruth		
December 10, 1951 .....	142	
Charles Roume (in French)		
November 11, 1951 .....	144	
December 26, 1952 .....	146	
E. Blake Coll		
February 17, 1952 .....	148	
April 14, 1952 .....	150	
November 30, 1952 .....	152	
Vincent L. Kennedy		
March 6, 1952 .....	155	
April 1, 1952 .....	157	
John J. McReavy		
March 26, 1952 .....	159	
John J. Miller		
April 20, 1952 .....	161	
John F. Madden		
April 28, 1952 .....	164	
John A. Warren		
September 18, 1952 .....	166	
October 6, 1952 .....	168	

Year	Country	Value
1950	United States	100
1951	United States	105
1952	United States	110
1953	United States	115
1954	United States	120
1955	United States	125
1956	United States	130
1957	United States	135
1958	United States	140
1959	United States	145
1960	United States	150
1961	United States	155
1962	United States	160
1963	United States	165
1964	United States	170
1965	United States	175
1966	United States	180
1967	United States	185
1968	United States	190
1969	United States	195
1970	United States	200
1971	United States	205
1972	United States	210
1973	United States	215
1974	United States	220
1975	United States	225
1976	United States	230
1977	United States	235
1978	United States	240
1979	United States	245
1980	United States	250
1981	United States	255
1982	United States	260
1983	United States	265
1984	United States	270
1985	United States	275
1986	United States	280
1987	United States	285
1988	United States	290
1989	United States	295
1990	United States	300
1991	United States	305
1992	United States	310
1993	United States	315
1994	United States	320
1995	United States	325
1996	United States	330
1997	United States	335
1998	United States	340
1999	United States	345
2000	United States	350
2001	United States	355
2002	United States	360
2003	United States	365
2004	United States	370
2005	United States	375
2006	United States	380
2007	United States	385
2008	United States	390
2009	United States	395
2010	United States	400
2011	United States	405
2012	United States	410
2013	United States	415
2014	United States	420
2015	United States	425
2016	United States	430
2017	United States	435
2018	United States	440
2019	United States	445
2020	United States	450

Robert G. Ritz		
November 21, 1952 .....	169	
Charles J. Principe		
December 2, 1952 .....	172	
J. Terence Forestell		
December 3, 1952 .....	175	
I n d e x .....	178	

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and tools used to collect and analyze data. It highlights the need for consistent data collection procedures and the use of advanced analytical techniques to derive meaningful insights from the data.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the role of technology in data management and analysis. It discusses how modern software solutions can streamline data collection, storage, and processing, thereby improving efficiency and accuracy.

4. The fourth part of the document addresses the challenges associated with data management, such as data quality, security, and privacy. It provides strategies to mitigate these risks and ensure that the data remains reliable and secure throughout its lifecycle.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes by summarizing the key findings and recommendations. It stresses the importance of a data-driven approach in decision-making and the need for continuous monitoring and improvement of the data management process.



A Collection of letters from confreres received by Father Robert Scollard, 1952-1954

Francis D. Flood

February 7, 1952 .....	1
April 30, 1952 .....	3
May 7, 1952 .....	5
May 28, 1952 .....	6
October 3, 1952 .....	7
November 12, 1952 .....	10
September 5, 1953 .....	12
October 12, 1953 .....	15
May 10, 1954 .....	17
October 4, 1954 .....	19

Robert H. Flood

March 21, 1952 .....	21
----------------------	----

Frederick A. Black

Holy Thursday, 1952 .....	22
April 14, 1953 .....	25
April 6, 1954 .....	29

J. Floyd Crowley

September 25, 1952 .....	32
September 18, 1953 .....	34
January 8, 1954 .....	37

T. Gregory Mallon

October 12, 1952 .....	40
September 20, 1953 .....	42

Vincent A. Thomson

October 27, 1952 .....	44
------------------------	----

Matthew A. Killoran

September 15, 1952 .....	45
December 17, 1952 .....	47
September 17, 1953 .....	48
October 4, 1954 .....	51
December 11, 1954 .....	54

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

Eugene R. Malley	
October 8, 1952 .....	55
November 11, 1952 .....	56
January 18, 1953 .....	60
March 21, 1953 .....	69
May 15, 1953 .....	74
February 14, 1954 .....	77
July 25, 1954 .....	81
Walter H. Principe	
July 2, 1952 .....	83
January 22, 1953 .....	87
June 7, 1953 .....	94
J. Terence Forestell	
March 29, 1953 .....	98
June 19, 1953 .....	104
October 6, 1953 .....	106
April 7, 1954 .....	108
Vincent J. Fullerton	
May 30, 1953 .....	110
Joseph B. Courtney, and J. Patrick Gibbons	
June 17, 1953 .....	112
James A. Donlon	
September 21, 1953 .....	113
October 4, 1954 .....	115
Daniel V. Burns	
September 22, 1953 .....	117
John A. Warren	
September 23, 1953 .....	119
June 4, 1954 .....	121
James J. Murphy	
September 30, 1953 .....	123
September 22, 1954 .....	126

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice.

2. The second part outlines the procedures for handling discrepancies. It states that any variance between the recorded amount and the actual amount received must be investigated immediately.

3. The third part details the process for reconciling accounts. It requires that all accounts be reconciled at the end of each month to ensure that the books are balanced.

4. The fourth part describes the controls in place to prevent fraud. This includes the separation of duties, where no single individual is responsible for all aspects of a transaction.

5. The fifth part discusses the importance of confidentiality. All financial information is considered sensitive and should be shared only with authorized personnel.

6. The sixth part covers the process for reporting any suspected irregularities. It provides a clear channel for reporting and assures that all reports will be taken seriously.

7. The seventh part outlines the consequences of non-compliance. It states that any failure to follow these procedures may result in disciplinary action.

8. The eighth part discusses the role of the audit committee. It is responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process and ensuring that all requirements are met.

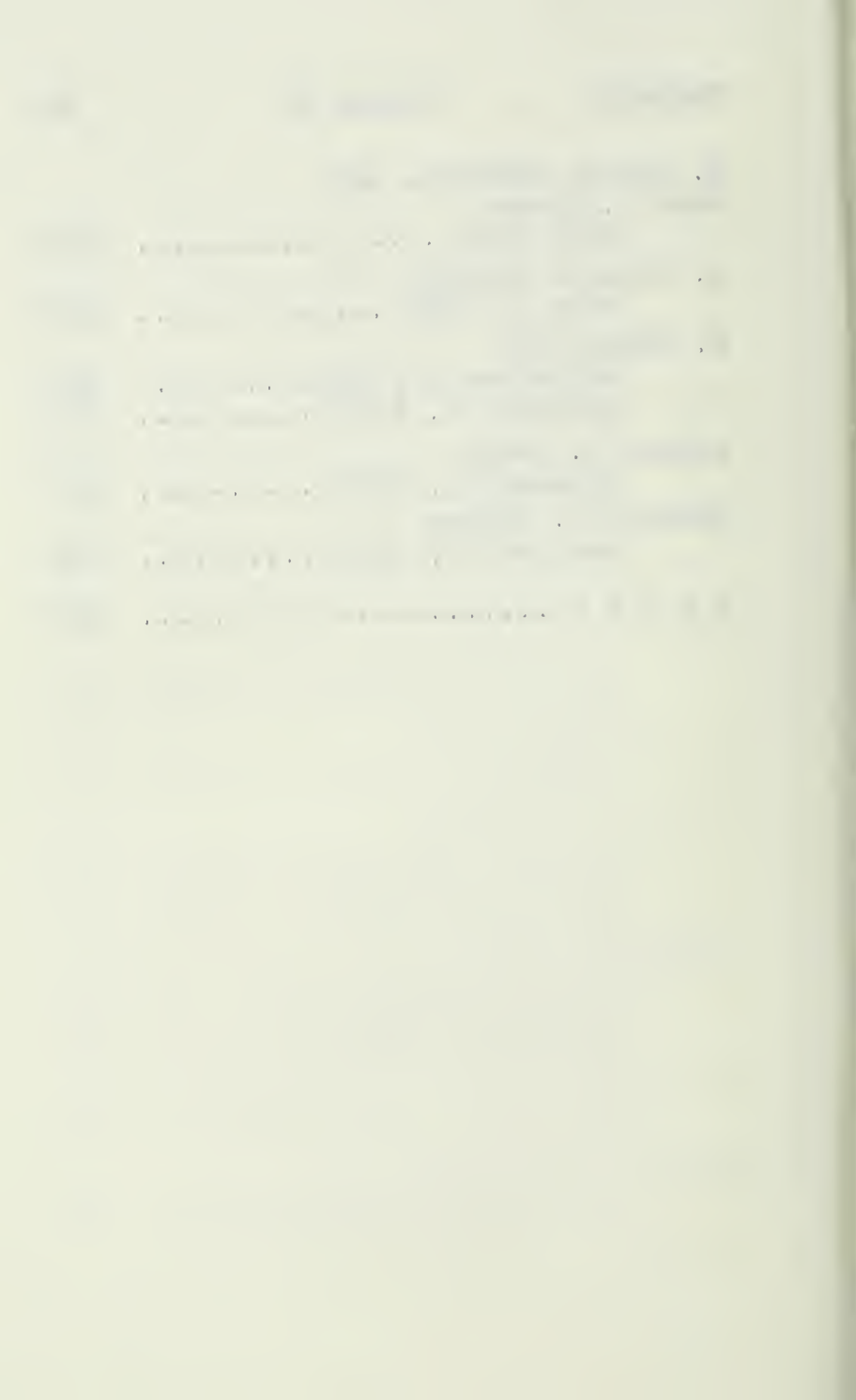
9. The ninth part covers the process for external audits. It requires that the company be audited annually by an independent firm.

10. The tenth part discusses the importance of transparency. It encourages the company to be open about its financial performance and to provide clear explanations for any significant changes.

Norbert J. Ruth		
October 4, 1953 .....	129	
Patrick O. Braden		
October 5, 1953 .....	132	
Charles Roume		
October 7, 1953 .....	134	
John B. Janisse		
October 13, 1953 .....	135	
March 30, 1954 .....	137	
Alfred P. Caird		
October 20, 1953 .....	139	
James W. Embser		
November 14, 1953 .....	141	
John F. Collins		
January 16, 1954 .....	143	
February 12, 1954 .....	144	
E. Carlisle LeBel		
February 4, 1954 .....	146	
Edward J. Hartmann		
March 2, 1954 .....	147	
September 28, 1954 .....	150	
October 18, 1954 .....	152	
Kevin J. Kirley		
March 21, 1954 .....	154	
October 13, 1954 .....	158	
October 16, 1954 .....	161	
December 5, 1954 .....	163	
P. Wallace Platt		
December 5, 1954 .....	165	
Francis E. Monaghan		
May 26, 1954 .....	167	

No.	Name	Address	City	State
1	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...

E. Arthur Roberts, and John L. Kraus	
July 1954 .....	169
J. Francis Boland	
July 7, 1954 .....	170
E. Blake Coll	
September 21, 1954 .....	171
November 1, 1954 .....	173
Walter W. Scott	
October 13, 1954 .....	175
Michael J. Oliver	
October 19, 1954 .....	178
I n d e x .....	180





A Collection of letters from confreres received by Father Robert Scollard, 1954-1956

Harold B. Gardner	
July 30, 1954 .....	1
December 4, 1954 .....	4
Vincent J. Fullerton	
October 9, 1954 .....	7
Vincent A. Thomson	
October 26, 1954 .....	9
February 24, 1955 .....	11
May 11, 1955 .....	13
October 8, 1955 .....	15
Robert W. Crooker	
November 5, 1954 .....	17
July 11, 1955 .....	20
Peter J. Swan	
January 17, 1955 .....	26
Kevin J. Kirley	
January 29, 1955 .....	27
October 21, 1955 .....	30
J. Terence Forestell	
February 23, 1955 .....	33
August 14, 1955 .....	36
John A. Warren	
February 24, 1955 .....	38
October 24, 1956 .....	40
Leo J. Klem	
March 21, 1955 .....	42
April 27, 1955 .....	44
Daniel L. Forestell	
May 4, 1955 .....	46
Albert L. Williams	
June 27, 1955 .....	47



Hugh V. Mallon		
June 22, 1955 .....	49	
John R. Whitley		
July 3, 1955 .....	52	
John J. Glavin		
July 15, 1955 .....	56	
Leon G. Hart		
July 17, 1955 .....	57	
Hubert P. Coughlin		
July 20, 1955 .....	60	
T. Cyril Howard		
July 29, 1955 .....	62	
J. Floyd Crowley		
August 2, 1955 .....	64	
August 11, 1955 .....	66	
November 17, 1955 .....	68	
1955 .....	72	
Matthew A. Killoran		
August 18, 1955 .....	75	
Alfred P. Caird		
1955 .....	77	
William P. McGee		
September 13, 1955 .....	78	
James A. Donlon		
September 16, 1955 .....	80	
James J. Murphy		
September 20, 1955 .....	82	
John T. Conway		
October 1, 1955 .....	84	
C. Maurice Taylor		
October 1, 1955 .....	86	
November 16, 1955 .....	90	
E. Blake Coll		
October 5, 1955 .....	94	



Edward J. Hartmann		
October 8, 1955 .....	96	
P. Wallace Platt		
October 13, 1955 .....	98	
November 25, 1955 .....	100	
George B. Flahiff		
October 10, 1955 .....	102	
Kevin J. Kirley		
November 25, 1955 .....	106	
January 17, 1956 .....	108	
June 14, 1956 .....	111	
P. Wallace Platt		
January 4, 1956 .....	114	
March 7, 1956 .....	116	
March 21, 1956 .....	118	
July 24, 1956 .....	120	
August 18, 1956 .....	122	
October 18, 1956 .....	124	
Charles Roune		
December 2, 1956 .....	126	
Clarence J. Drouillard		
December 6, 1955 .....	132	
May 5, 1956 .....	134	
John F. Callaghan		
December 8, 1955 .....	136	
December 15, 1956 .....	139	
John F. Collins		
September 15, 1955 .....	142	
December 15, 1955 .....	146	
January 7, 1956 .....	147	
Fergus J. Sheehy		
January 29, 1956 .....	149	
J. Gerald McAlpine		
April 17, 1956 .....	151	



Victor B. Brezik	
June 19, 1956 .....	153
J.J. Francis Firth	
August 1956 .....	155
T. James Hanrahan	
September 23, 1956 .....	157
John R. Dougherty	
September 24, 1956 .....	161
Walter W. Scott	
September 27, 1956 .....	162
Lawrence J. Lacey	
October 9, 1956 .....	164
Russell A. Pendergast	
October 3, 1956 .....	168
Patrick A. Lalonde	
October 10, 1956 .....	170
Charles J. Principe	
October 3, 1956 .....	172
Gerard A. Pilecki	
November 30, 1956 .....	175
Ernest J. Lajeunesse	
November 30, 1956 .....	177
J. Floyd Crowley	
June 27, 1956 .....	178
July 4, 1956 .....	180
I n d e x .....	182





Index of Basilian Periodicals,  
1935-1966. Vol. 1, A - K

Introduction .....	7
Periodicals Indexed .....	10
The Basilian .....	11
The Basilian Annals .....	13
The Basilian Forum .....	15
The Basilian Newsletter .....	17
The Basilian Teacher .....	19
Benedicamus .....	23
Educational Bulletin .....	26
Occasional Papers of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto .....	28
Proceedings of Basilian Vocation Meetings .....	29
Abbreviations .....	31
Index, A - K .....	32



Index of Basilian Periodicals,  
1935-1966. Vol. 2, L - Z

Abbreviations ..... 5

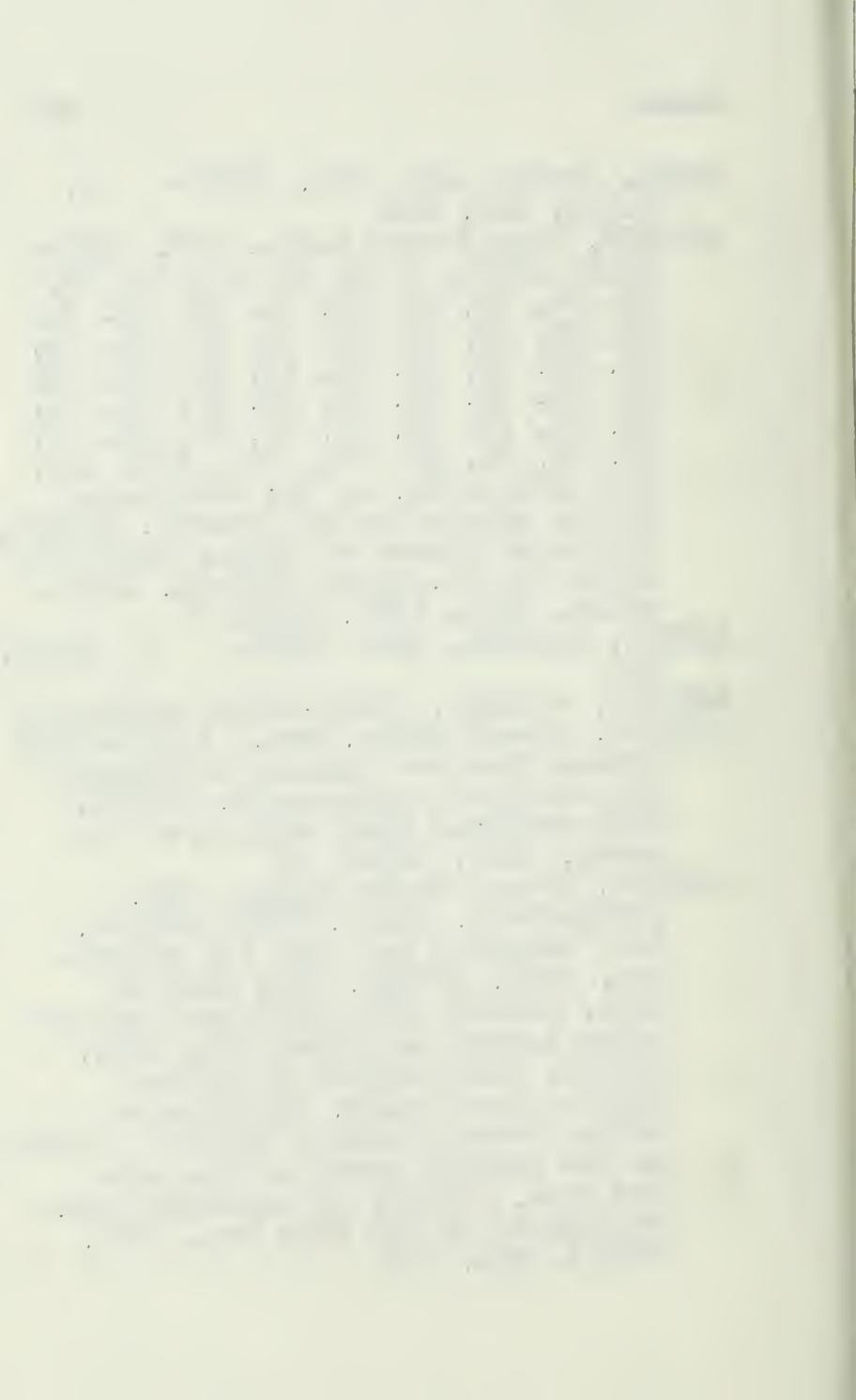
Index, L - Z ..... 6



I N D E X



- ABEND, Joseph John, CSB, (1920- ),  
XXXIV, 162, 168
- ABOULIN, Jean Joseph Marie, CSB, (1841-  
1931) XXXIV, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,  
15, 16, 18, 19; 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,  
25; 26; 27, 28; 29, 30, 31, 33; 34;  
35; 37; 38; 40; 41, 43; 44, 46; 48;  
49, 51; 54, 55; 57; 58; 62; 64; 66;  
69; 71, 73, 75, 77, 81, 83, 85, 87;  
89, 92, 94, 99; 102, 105, 108, 112,  
116, 174; XXXV, 4, 10; acceptance  
of the simple vow of poverty, XXXIII,  
175; aged ninety at death, XXXV, 136;  
taught at St. Louis College, Louis-  
ville, Ohio; 1869, XXXV, 2
- ACOSTA, Rudolph, CSB, (1927- ), XXXII,  
168
- ACTORIE, Achille, (1813-1890), XXXIV, 173
- ACOTRIE, Joseph Marie, Rev., (1768-1838)  
absent from the College of Annonay  
on preaching engagements, XXXIII,  
206; withdrew from College of An-  
nonay, 1822, XXXII, 87
- ACTORIE, Joseph Marie Julien, CSB,  
(1803-1864), XXXIV, 173; XXXVIII,  
126; composed Rule for the Noviti-  
ate, 1860, XXXIII, 168; died in  
1864, XXXIII, 169; extract from cir-  
cular letter of January 20, 1863,  
XXXIII, 166; Letters to Father  
Pierre Tourvieille, extracts on  
Father Joseph Malbos, XXXVIII, 128ff;  
on the perfect model of the true  
Basilian, XXXIII, 1; presented Con-  
stitutions to the Holy See, 1863,  
XXXIII, 168, 208

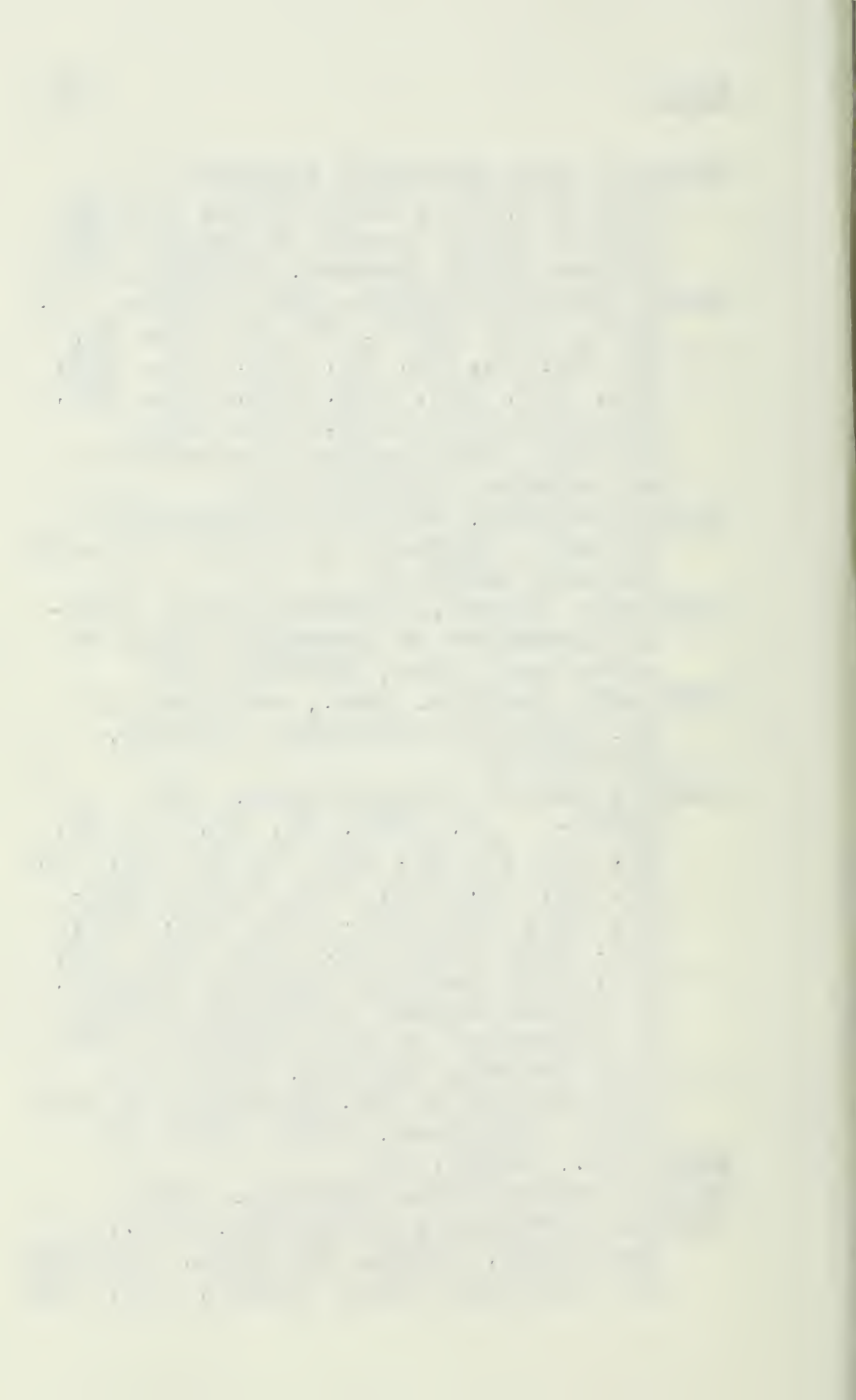




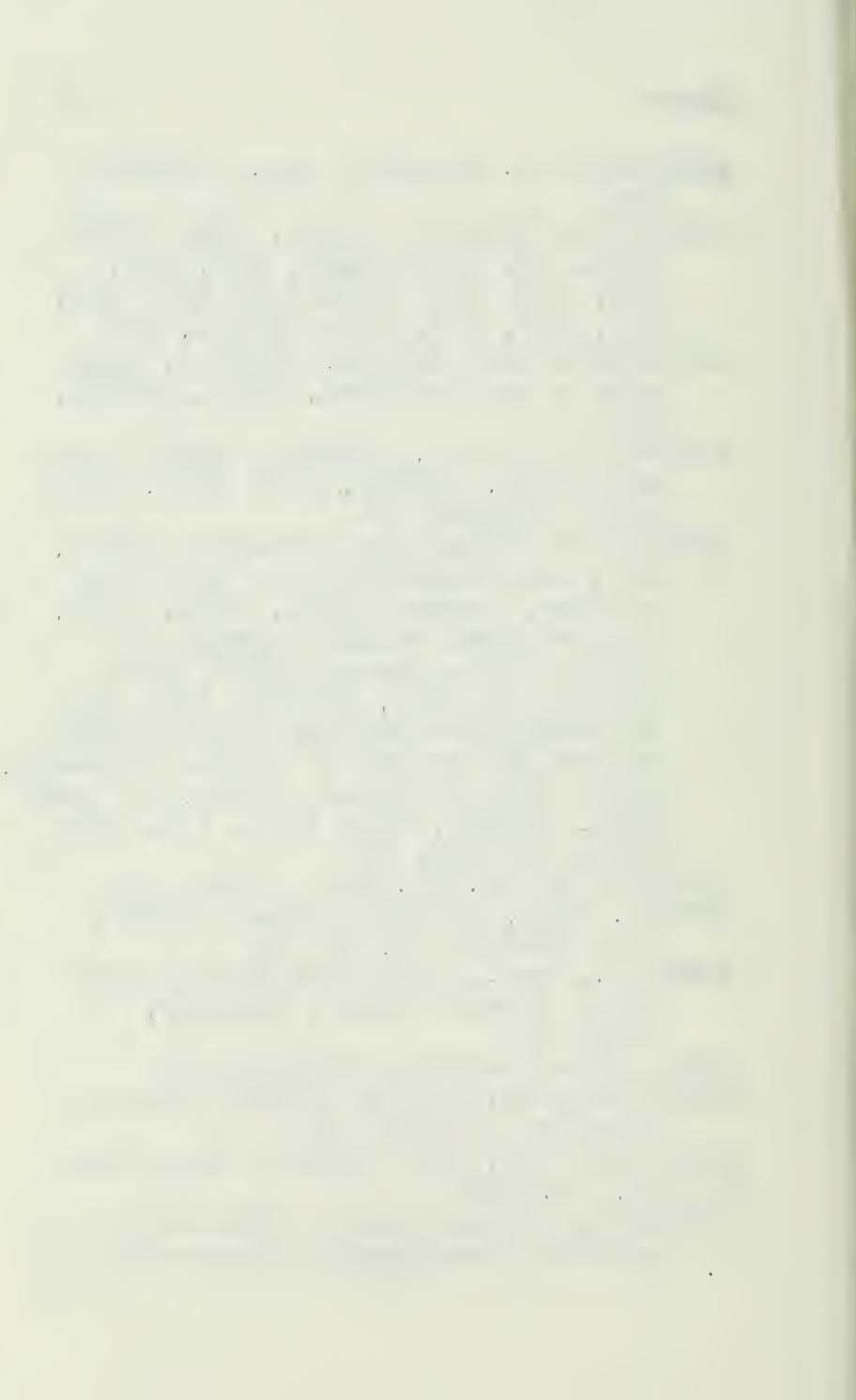
- ADAM, Leo Joseph, CSB, (1914- ),  
XXXIV, 152, 157, 163, 169; XXXVI,  
133; XXXVII, 51; XXXVIII, 143; work-  
ing with Mexican people in St.  
Anne's Parish, Detroit, 1953-54,  
XXXVII, 49
- AELRED, OSB, XXXVI, 3
- AGIUS, Grace Joseph, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 133, 137, 142, 147, 150,  
156, 161, 167
- AHERNE, Alice, Miss, address in 1948,  
XXXVI, 96; address in 1955, XXXVIII,  
71; aunt of Father Floyd Crowley  
who was Matron at Assumption Col-  
lege, Windsor, XXXVIII, 69
- AILHAUD, priest at Aubenas, 1863,  
XXXIV, 175
- ALBERTA, Province, Golden Jubilee,  
1905-1955, XXXVIII, 15
- ALLEN, Elliott Bernard, CSB, (1921- ),  
XXXVII, 28; assistant editor of  
Vol. 1 of *Benedicamus*, XXXIX, 24;  
editor of *Benedicamus*, Vol. 2,  
XXXIX, 24; taught at the University  
of British Columbia, 1956, XXXVIII,  
157, 160
- ALLEN, Francis Valentine, Bp., (1909-  
XXXVII, 75; visit to Fisher House,  
Cambridge, 1948, XXXVI, 63
- ALLERS, Rudolf, (1883- ), address to  
Congress on Oblate Formation, 1948,  
XXXIII, 65
- ALLIGNOL brothers, XXXIII, 165, 166
- ALLNOCH, Carl Mitchell, CSB, (1908- );  
XXXI, 29; XXXIV, 105, 108, 112, 116,  
118, 123, 126, 131, 138, 141, 149,



- ALLNOCH, Carl Mitchell (cont'd)  
153, 158, 164, 169; XXXVI, 95, 96;  
XXXVII, 175; deacon at funeral of  
Father Floyd Crowley, XXXVIII, 166.
- ALLOR, Edward William, CSB, (1890- ),  
XXXI, 112; XXXIV, 80, 82, 84, 86,  
88, 90, 94, 96, 98, 102, 105, 108;  
113, 117, 120, 125; 129, 134, 139,  
144, 148, 154, 159, 163, 169;  
XXXVIII, 151; hobby of repairing  
old clocks; XXXVII, 116
- ALUMNI Chatter, edited at Assumption  
College, Windsor, by Father Francis  
Mallon, XXXIX, 7
- ANDERSON, Leland, invited Father Francis  
Monaghan to accompany them on  
a European tour, XXXVII, 168
- ANDERSON, Neville, Rev., educated at  
St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
XXXVII, 41
- ANGLIN, Gerald Falconbridge, CSB,  
(1902- ), XXXI, 29, 31, 45, 48,  
50, 54, 57, 60, 62, 63, 69, 76, 79,  
80, 82, 87, 113, 145, 146; XXXIV,  
99, 103, 106, 111, 115, 119, 123,  
127, 132, 136, 143, 147, 153, 155;  
165, 168; Letter, January 3, 1940,  
to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVI,  
1; Principal of St. Michael's Col-  
lege School, Toronto, XXXI, 82;  
transferred to St. Thomas More Col-  
lege, Saskatoon, 1936, XXXI, 90
- ANNE, St., XXXII, 35
- ANNESI Jersey Farm, Ontario, XXXVI, 5
- AQUINAS Institute, Rochester, N.Y.,  
news 1948, XXXVI, 92; 1954, XXXVIII,  
7; vocations from, XXXIII, 156, 157



- ARMSTRONG, T. Barrett, Rev., XXXVIII,  
104
- ARMSTRONG, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1906-  
XXXI, 87, 113; XXXIV, 110, 114,  
118, 122, 127, 133, 137, 142, 147,  
152, 157, 163, 169; XXXVII, 128
- ASSUMPTION High School, Windsor, plan-  
ning a new building, 1954, XXXVII,  
116
- ASSUMPTION Parish, Windsor, XXXII, 107;  
news 1953, XXXVII, 113; 1954, 115;  
1955, XXXVIII, 81
- ASSUMPTION University, Windsor, XXXII,  
107; annual retreat for Basilian  
priests, August 15-20, 1938, XXXI,  
144; changed status opposed by  
Father Edwin Garvey, XXXV, 100;  
library in 1952, XXXVII, lff; list  
of Assumption College publications  
in the University of Windsor library,  
XXXV, 102; The Memo, XXXIX, 7; news  
1953, XXXVII, 129; 1954, 150, 152;  
1955, XXXVIII, 96
- ATHANASIUS, St. (d.373), XXXII, 15
- ATWELL, Jack, Toronto barber, XXXVI,  
104; XXXVII, 47, 52, 54
- AUAD, S., Rev., pastor of Our Lady of  
Mount Carmel Parish, Toronto,  
XXXI, 71
- AUDE, Vicar General, XXXIII, 206
- AUGUSTINE, St., Rule, article on the  
Superior, XXXIII, 51
- AUGUSTINE, CP, see, Cotter, Augustine,  
CP, (d.1948)
- AUREILLE, Edouard, CSB, (1862-1934)  
advised Presentation Sisters to

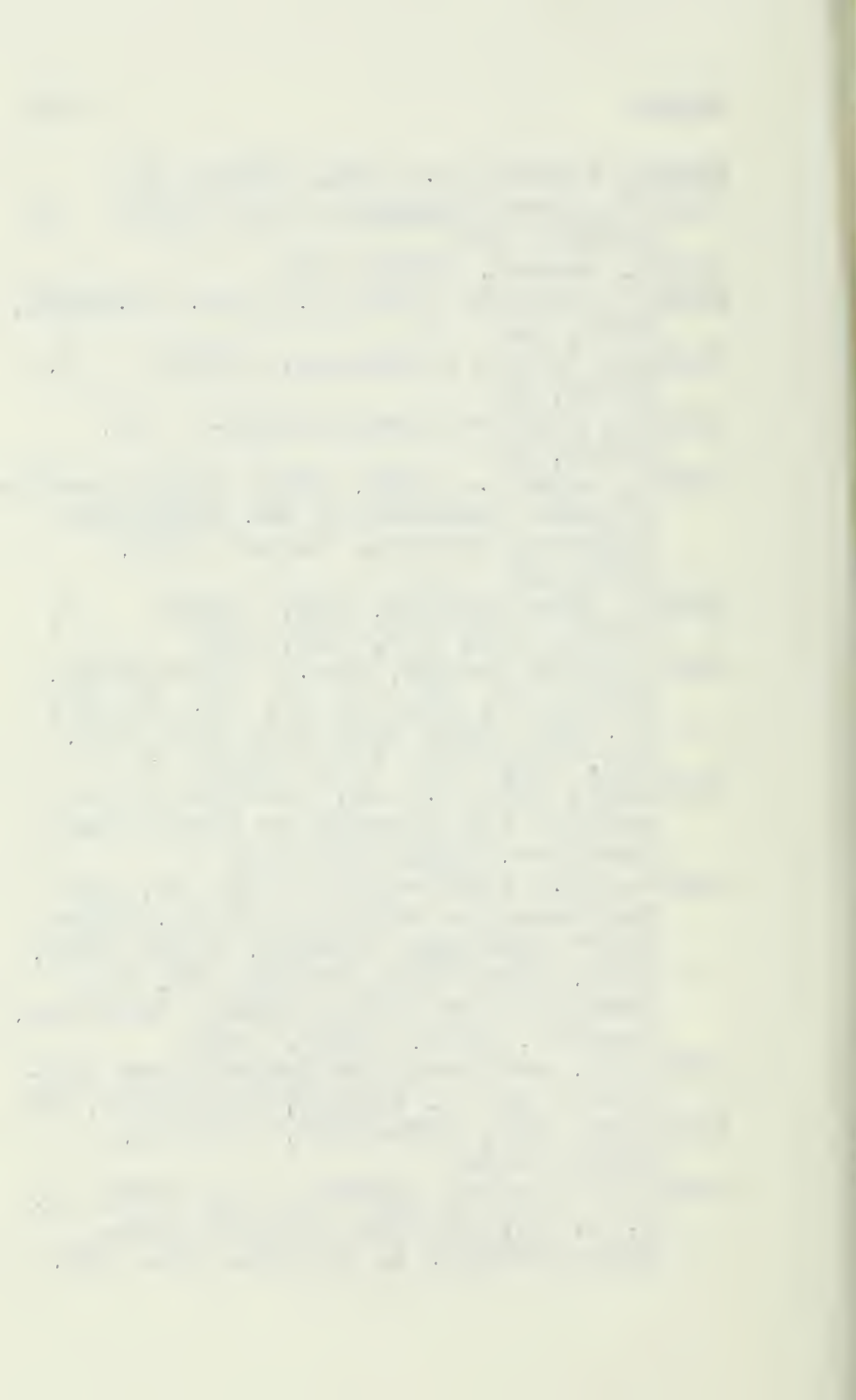


- AUREILLE, Edouard (cont'd)  
 open a house in Plymouth, 1933, XXXV, 69; brought Presentation Sisters to Exeter about 1895, XXXV, 69; died in a fall from a train returning from a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, XXXV, 69; Foundation to provide Masses for the repose of his at Rosary Convent, Exeter, XXXV, 69; taught at the College of Mary Immaculate, Plymouth, XXXV, 69; taught at the Collège Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, XXXV, 69
- AURIESVILLE, N.Y., Shrine of Our Lady of Martyrs, XXXVII, 13
- AUSTIN, Leo J., Rev., Letter, October 7, 1963, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 94
- AUSTIN, Mary Philip Walsh, (1904-1959), XXXIV, 91, 93, 96, 98, 104, 106
- d'AVIAU, Chalres François, Mgr., (1736-1826) XXXV, 69; XXXVI, 75; XXXVIII, 30, 107; ordination ceremony during the French Revolution, XXXIII, 11; role in the founding of the Basilian Fathers, XXXII, 37, 85, 142; 148
- AYERST, Francis Vincent, (1912- ), XXXIV, 106, 110
- BADALI, L., student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1935-36, XXXI, 54
- BALFE, Mary (d.1884), mother of Rev. Thomas J. Hayes, XXXVIII, 155
- BALL, Harold, organist at St. Basil's Church, Toronto, XXXI, 83





- BANIM, Farrell E., OMI, XXXVI, 63
- BANNON, Joseph Murray, CSB, (1925- ),  
XXXVII, 125
- BAQUE, deacon, XXXIV, 173
- BARDOU, Vincent Peter M., Rev. (d.1893),  
XXXV, 44
- BARRAT, Leonée Ferdinand, (1880- ),  
XXXIV, 46
- BARRON, Charles Edward (1906- ),  
XXXIV, 91
- BARRY, John H., CSSR, XXXI, 108; preached  
priests' retreat at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, August 1936,  
XXXI, 87
- BARRY, John Patrick, CSB, (1919- ),  
XXXIV, 152, 157, 163, 169
- BART, Peter Joseph, Rev., (1897-1950);  
XXXIV, 79, 83, 85, 88, 90, 92, 96,  
98, 101, 105, 108, 112, 115, 119,  
123, 127, 132, 136; XXXVI, 32
- BARTLETT, Erle G., SJ, article on the  
work of the Jesuits in Diocese of  
Hamilton, 1942, XXXV, 43
- BASIL, St., (329?-379), XXXV, 48, 49;  
influence on students of St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, about 1890,  
XXXV, 110; Rule, XXXIII, 50, 51;  
Panegyric by Father Robert Scollard,  
June 14, 1929, XXXII, 1-22
- BASILIAN, new name for Benedicamus Vol-  
umes 6 and 7, XXXVIII, 92; XXXIX, 24
- BASILIAN, The, 1935-1938, history,  
XXXIX, 11ff
- BASILIAN Annals, (1943+ ), XXXVI, 3,  
4, 6, 29, 55; 65, 78, 119, 154,  
169; XXXVIII, 4, 43, 90, 100, 132,

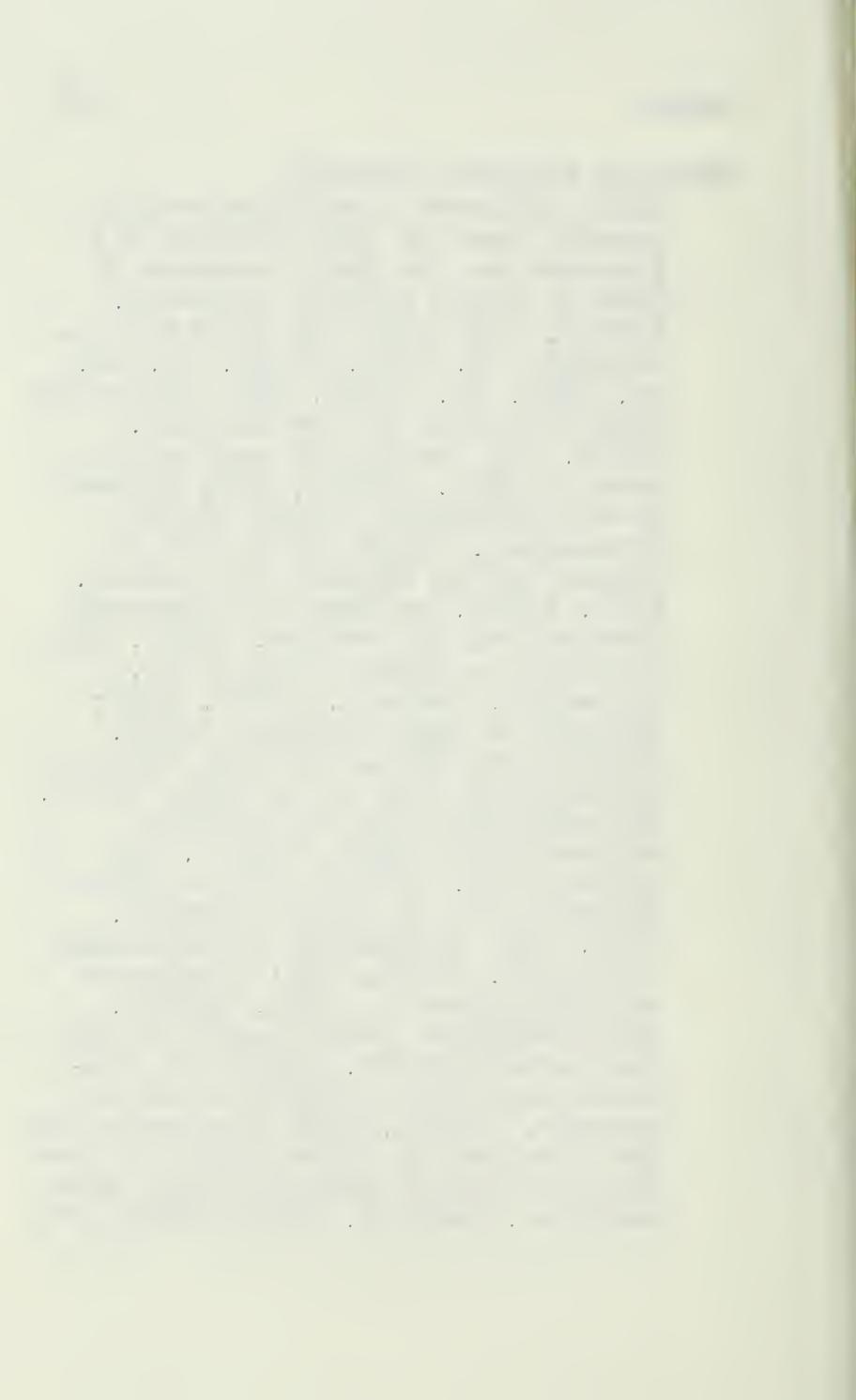


- BASILIAN Annals (cont'd)  
146; history, XXXIX, 13ff; request for, XXXV, 56; value of a list of precedence, XXXV, 57
- BASILIAN Fathers, adopt spiritually the families of members, XXXII, 160; apostolate, 1822-1922, XXXIII, 196ff; appointments in America, 1865-1874, XXXIV, 7-15; appointments in Canada, 1850-1865, XXXIV, 1-6; appointments in France, 1863-64, XXXIV, 173-175; called the Teaching Priests of Annonay prior to 1822, XXXIII, 161; coat of arms, XXXVI, 144; community life of the Founders, XXXIII, 17; Constitutions submitted to the Congregation of Bishops and Regulars, 1863, XXXII, 59; Constitutions approved for seven years, September 11, 1913, XXXIII, 211; Constitutions definitely approved October 14, 1938, XXXIII, 212; decree of approbation, 1863, XXXII, 90; XXXIII, 169; decree of praise, September 15, 1837, XXXII, 89, 175, 180; XXXIII, 4, 164; dedication of schools and parishes to the Blessed Virgin, XXXII, 106ff; did not take vows in 1822, XXXIII, 163; events that occurred on September 15th in the course of Basilian history, XXXII, 178ff; extract from letter of September 15, 1822, asking permission to form a religious community, XXXIII, 206; first general chapter held November 21, 1822, XXXIII, 162; first schools, XXXII,



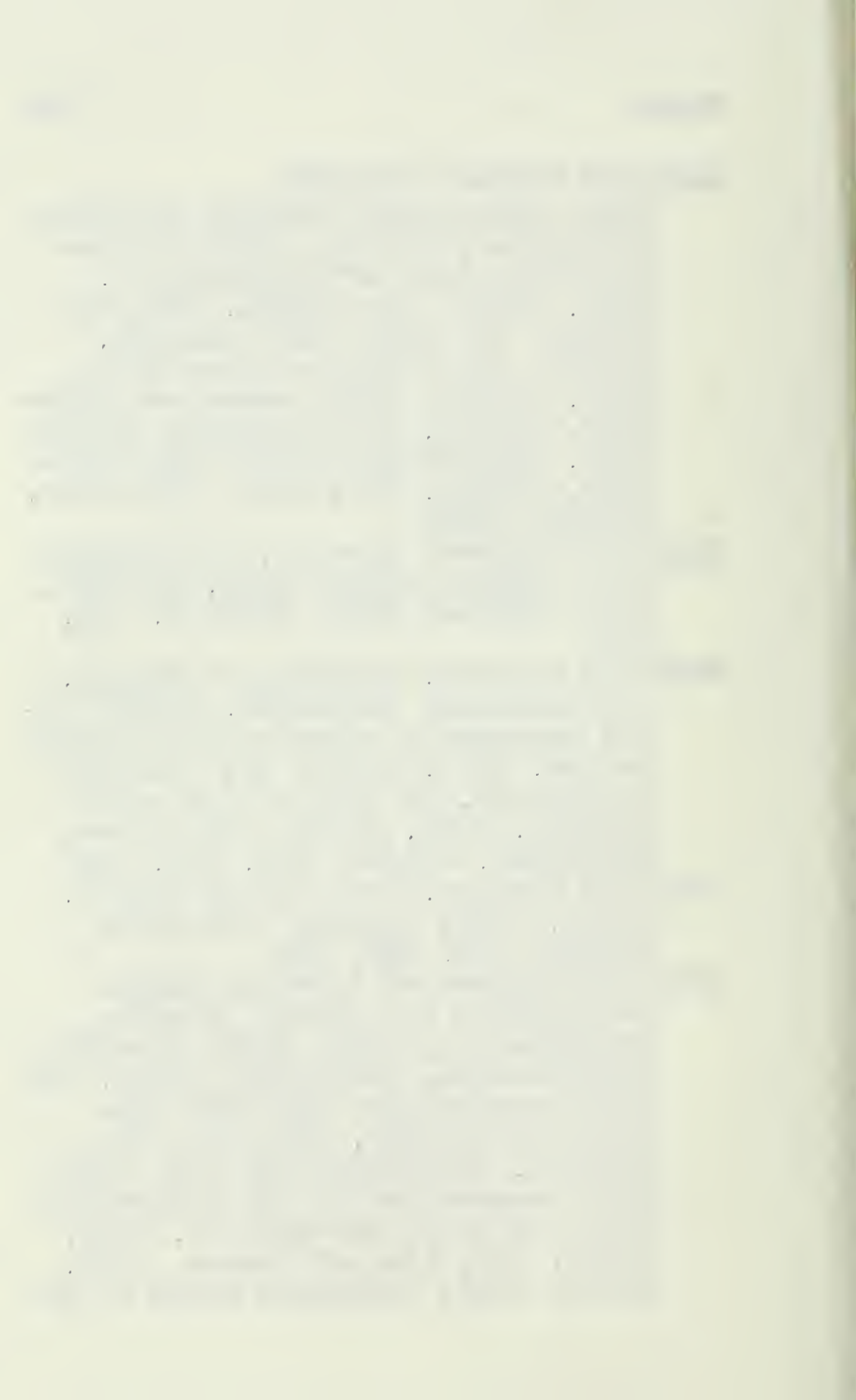
## BASILIAN Fathers (cont'd)

38ff; followed a modified vow of poverty down to 1922, XXXII, 91; foreword to the Rule composed in 1802 by Vicar General Picansel, XXXIII, 203; formally organized on November 21, 1822, XXXII, 35, 36, 41, 85ff, 89, 141ff, 175; formed by several hands, not by one man, XXXII, 94; formula of profession used in 1857, XXXIII, 167; founded in the aftermath of the French Revolution, XXXII, 101; list of Houses in the Diocese of Viviers, 1863, XXXIV, x; list of temporary foundations in America, XXXIV, ix; Meetings to discuss vocations, 1955-1961, history, XXXIX, 29ff; Missions - news 1950-51, XXXVI, 129ff; news 1955, XXXVIII, 142; numbered 33 priests in 1852, XXXII, 80; obituary list for America printed April 1930, XXXIII, 21; Spring 1941, XXXIII, 19; origin of festive meal at annual retreat, XXXI, 114; periodical publications 1935-1966, XXXIX, 7ff; promise of stability made in 1822, XXXIII, 163; religious habit based on the old Sarum cassock, XXXVI, 4; salaries under the qualified vow of poverty, XXXIII, 172; separation of the Province of France and the Province of Canada into distinct communities, June 14, 1922, XXXII, 92,



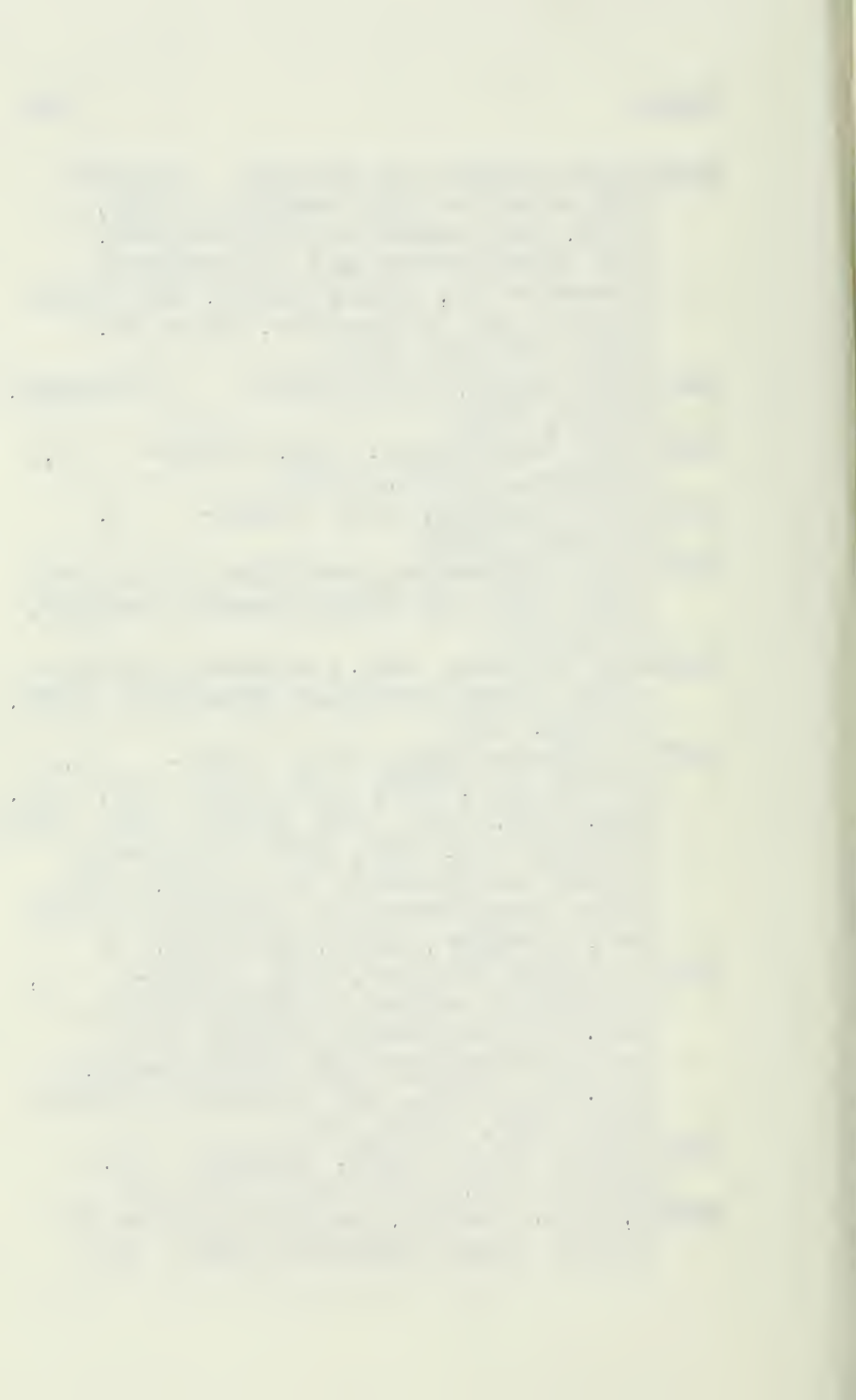
**BASILIAN Fathers (cont'd)**

- 103; spirituality derived from the Sulpicians, XXXIII, 58; took vows for first time on September 24, 1852, XXXII, 90; XXXIII, 167; vocations few among top students, XXXIII, 83, 137; vocations 1955-1958, XXXIII, 74ff; vocations 1955-1959, XXXIII, 113; vocation statistics, 1955-1958, XXXIII, 93; 1955-1959, XXXIII, 126; vows, 1822-1922, XXXIII, 158ff
- BASILIAN Fathers, Annonay, development of a family spirit, 1955, XXXVIII, 107; obituary list, XXXVIII, 114, 122**
- BASILIAN Fathers, Province of Canada, appointments, 1874-1921, XXXIV, 16-87; numbered 3 priests and 2 scholastics, 1852, XXXII, 92; numbered 63 priests, 25 scholastics and 4 novices, 1922, XXXII, 92; Houses, 1852-1922, XXXIII, 200, 201, 202**
- BASILIAN Fathers, Province of France, XXXII, 90ff; Houses, 1822-1922, XXXIII, 198, 199, 200**
- BASILIAN Fathers of Toronto, annual examination for junior priests, September 11, 1937, XXXI, 115-116; appointments, 1922-1942, XXXIV, 88-172; appointments for 1936 published July 20th, XXXI, 81; for 1938-39, published July 8th, XXXI, 142; consecrated to the Immaculate Heart of Mary, November 21, 1948, XXXII, 106; list of Houses, 1942, XXXIV, viii; religious habit to be**

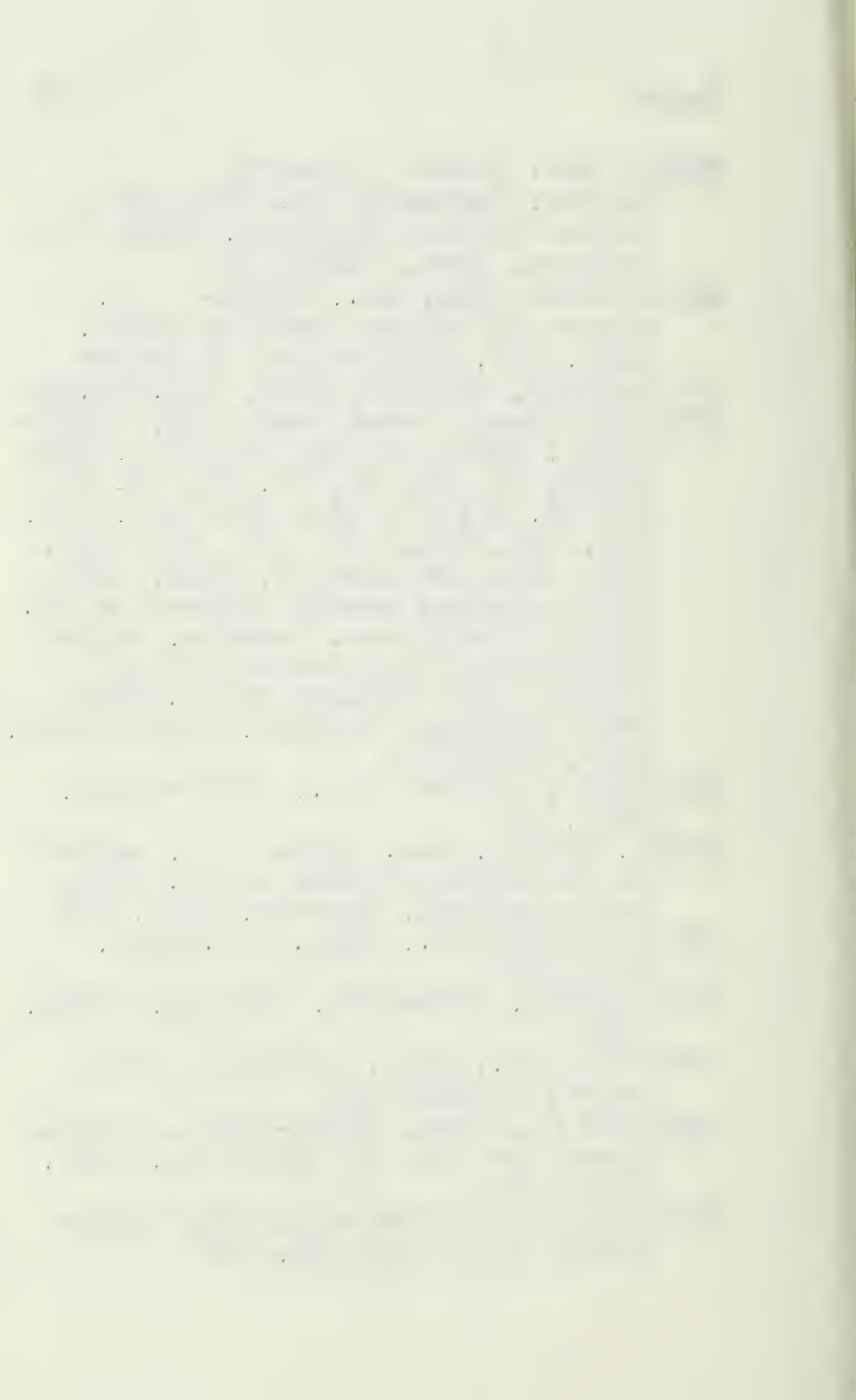




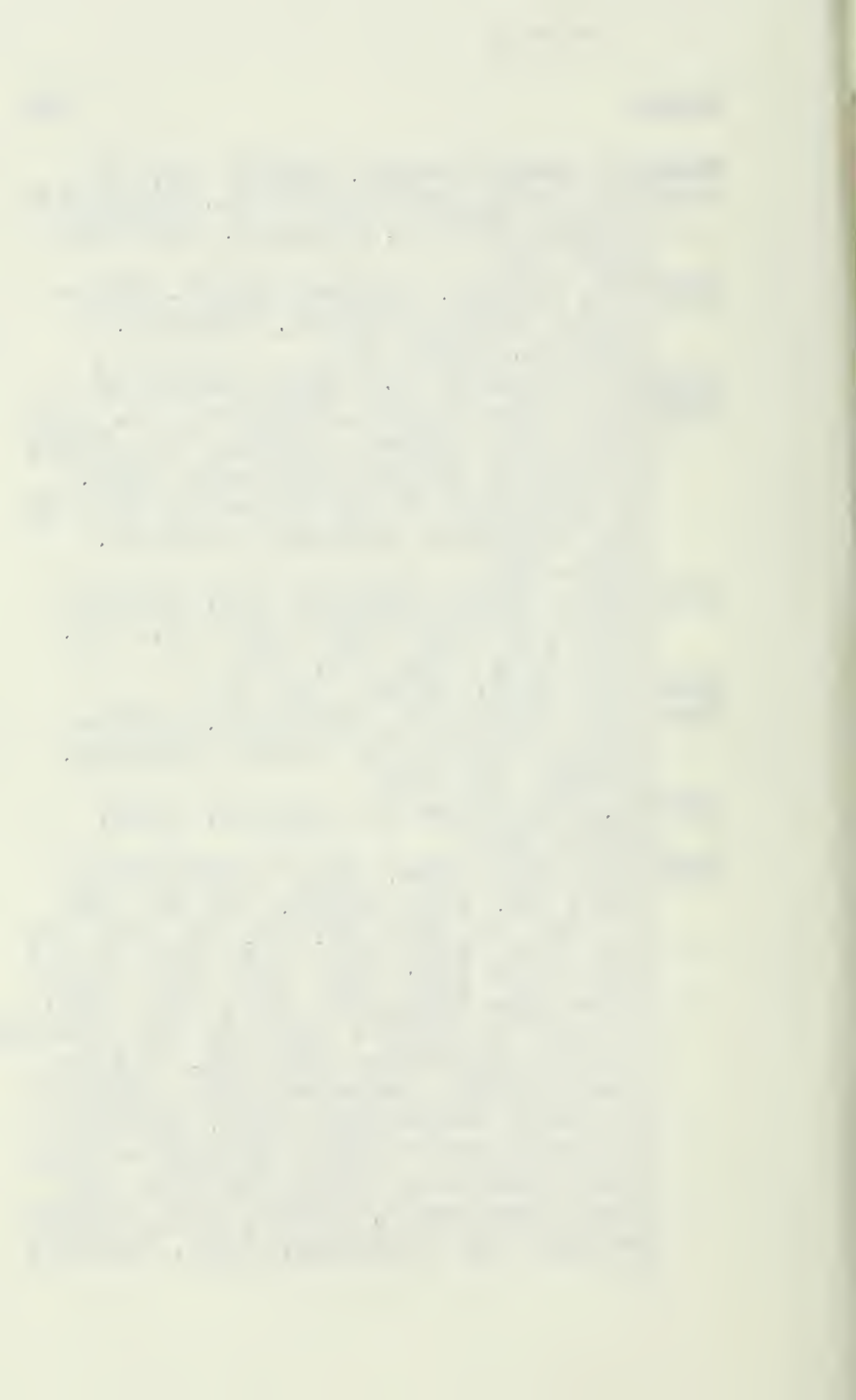
- BASILIAN Fathers of Toronto (cont'd)  
 the same for all members, 1936,  
 XXXI, 84; numbered 190 priests,  
 132 scholastics and 25 novices,  
 November 21, 1943, XXXII, 92; took  
 simple vow of poverty, June 27,  
 1923, XXXIII, 173
- BASILIAN Forum, The (1964+ ) history,  
 XXXIX, 15ff
- BASILIAN Newsletter, The, (1961- ),  
 history, XXXIX, 17ff
- BASILIAN Teacher, The, (1956- ),  
 history, 19ff
- BASILIAN Vademecum, revision to be pre-  
 pared for the 1948 General Chapter,  
 XXXVI, 79
- BASSAN, Alfonso, Rev., seeking inform-  
 ation about Basilian Missions, 1953,  
 XXXVII, 105
- BATTY, Thomas Dake, CSB, (1902- ),  
 XXXIV, 124, 128, 131, 135, 140, 145,  
 154, 159, 165, 171; XXXVI, 104, 113;  
 XXXVII, 125, 126, 127; ordained  
 priest on December 17, 1938, XXXI,  
 153; transferred to Assumption Par-  
 ish, Windsor, 1955, XXXVIII, 82
- BAUER, David William, CSB, (1924- ),  
 assistant editor of *Benedicamus*,  
 Vol. 6 (Basilian), XXXIX, 25;  
 business manager of *Benedicamus*,  
 Vol. 5, XXXIX, 25; ordained priest  
 June 1952, XXXV, 53
- BECIGNEUL, Louis John, (1918- ),  
 XXXIV, 147, 152, 157, 163, 170
- BEEBEM, Mrs. Stella, married sister of  
 Father Floyd Crowley, XXXV, 77;



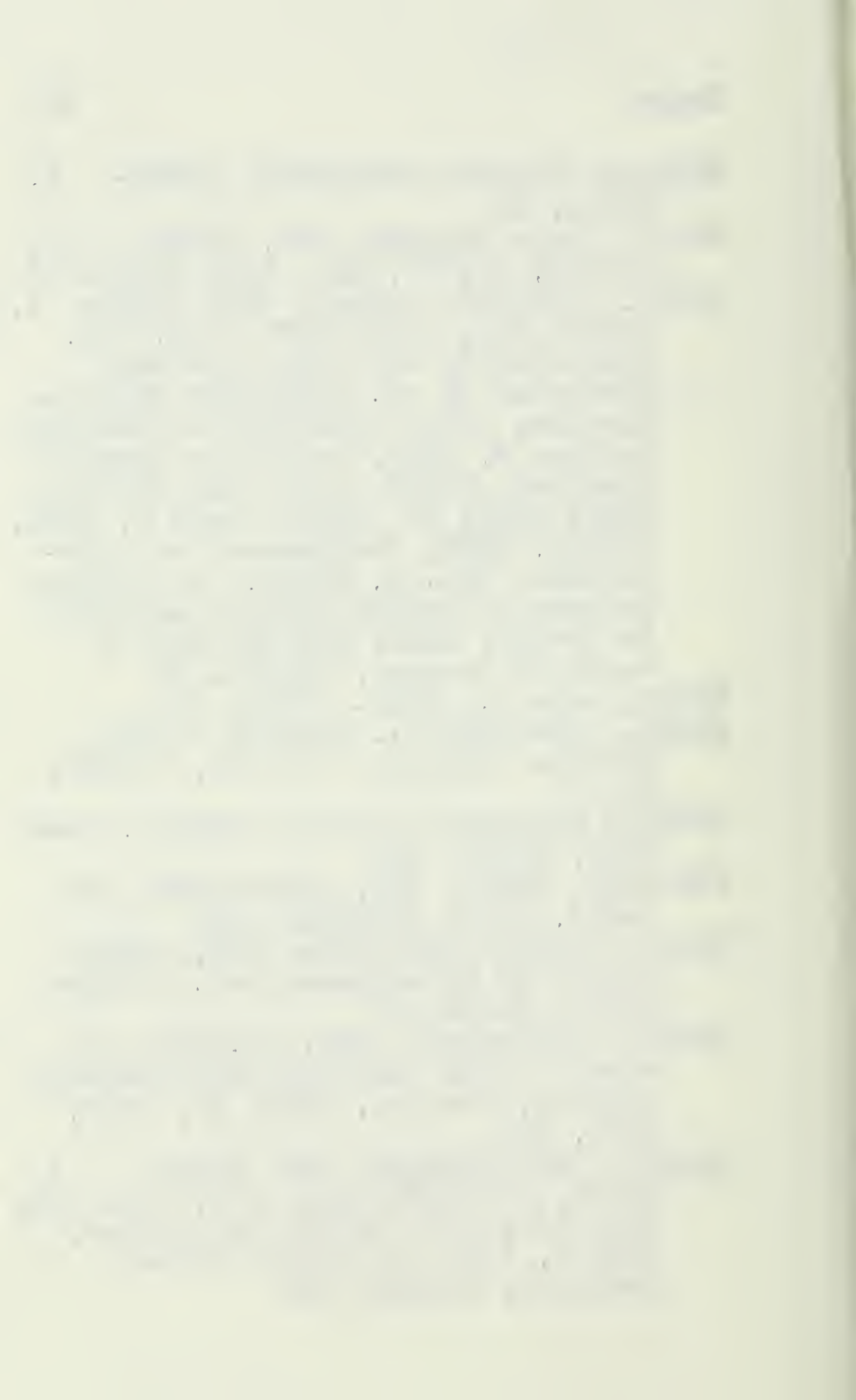
- BEEBE, Mrs. Stella (cont'd)  
Letter, September 29, 1964, to  
Father Matthew Killoran, XXXV, 79;  
address, 1948, XXXVI, 96
- BELL, Alden John, Bp., (1904- ),  
cousin of Bishop David Scollard,  
XXXV, 129, 133; raised in Peter-  
borough, Ontario, XXXV, 126, 129, 133
- BELLISLE, Henry Stanislaus, CSB, (1891-  
1938), XXXI, 45, 47, 107, 112, 151;  
XXXIV, 76, 77, 80, 81, 83, 85, 88,  
90, 93, 95, 97, 101, 104, 107, 111,  
115, 119, 123, 126, 133, 137, 142,  
147; died December 28, 1938, XXXI,  
155; preached annual retreat at St.  
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, August  
1936, XXXI, 85; preached annual  
retreat for students of St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, April 12-15,  
1938, XXXI, 135
- BELLIVEAU, Arthur, Abp., (1870-1955),  
XXXV, 13
- BENCH, Martin, Rev. 1891- ), member  
of the class of 1912 at St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, XXXV, 159
- BENCH, Patrick J., Msgr., (d.1950),  
XXXI, 150
- BENEDICAMUS, 1948-1954, history, XXXIX,  
23ff
- BENEDICT, ST., Rule, article on the  
abbot, XXXIII, 52
- BENEDICT XV, Pope, (1854-1922), promul-  
gated new Code of Canon Law, 1917,  
XXXII, 91
- BENINGER, Donald Bernard; CSB, (1914-  
XXXIV, 150, 155, 161, 167



- BENNER, Harold David, XXXIV, 79, 82
- BENNETT, Dvid, student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1936-37, XXXI, 93
- BENNETT, Donald, student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1936-37, XXXI, 93
- BENNETT, Francis J., Rev., XXXI, 47
- BENNETT, John Martin, (1889- ), XXXI, 60; Letter, October 17, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 159; member of the class of 1912 at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXV, 159
- BERGERON, Cyril Orville, CSB, (1914-1963), XXXIV, 127, 132, 135, 140, 145, 150, 158, 165, 167
- BERTHON, abbé, XXXVI, 74, 77
- BERULLE, Pierre de, Cardinal, (1575-1629) founded the French Oratory, XXXIII, 55, 160
- BESSON, subdeacon at Aubenas, 1863, XXXIV, 175
- BEUGLET, Luke Léon, CSB, (1878-1955), XXXI, 87, 112; XXXIV, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 89, 92, 94, 96, 99, 102, 105, 108, 113, 117, 121, 125; 129, 134, 139, 143, 149, 154, 160, 166, 172; XXXVII, 45, 46, 50; XXXVIII, 36, 62; anecdote, XXXVIII, 75; in poor helath, December 1954, XXXVII, 54; mind wandering, 1953, XXXVII, 49; obituary written by Father Matthew Killoran, 1955, XXXVIII, 75; sings Mass well, XXXVI, 109; taking insulin for diabetes, 1954, XXXVII, 52

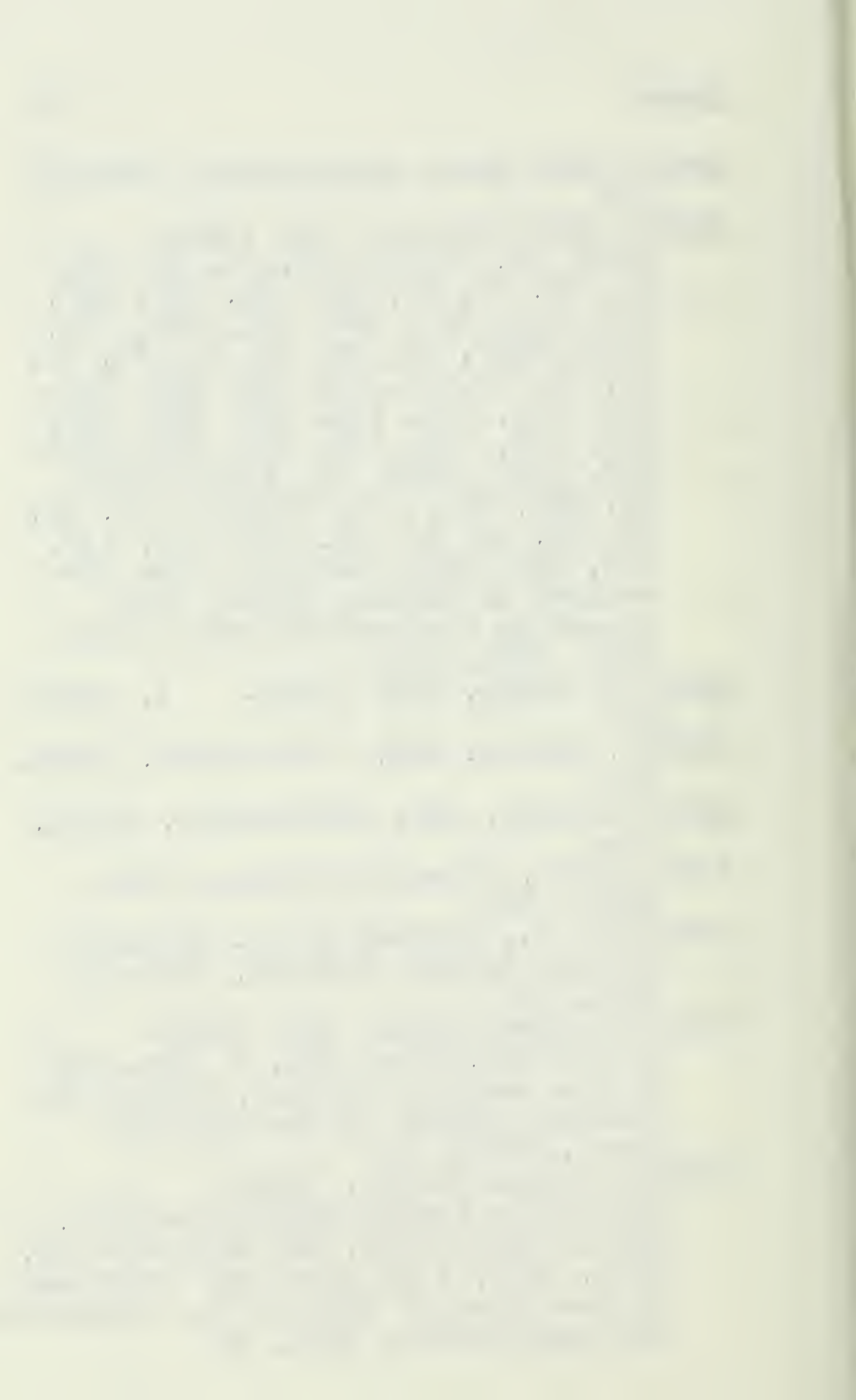


- BEZAIRE, Maurice Theophile, (1877- ),  
XXXIV, 61
- BLACK, James Bernard, CSB, (1926- ),  
XXXVIII, 17, 29, 136, 166; XXXVIII, 6
- BLACK, Frederick Arthur, CSB, (1924- ),  
XXXIV, 161, 167; XXXVI, 119, 138,  
146; XXXVII, 82, 108; appointed  
librarian at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, 1955, XXXVIII, 60; Letters,  
October 6, 1951; to Father Robert  
Scollard, XXXVI, 128; Holy Thursday  
1952; April 14, 1953; April 6, 1954,  
XXXVII, 22ff; staffmember of Bene-  
dicamus, Vol. 1, XXXIX, 24; visited  
friends of Father Francis Rafferty  
in Exeter, XXXV, 65; willing to  
teach at Annonay, XXXVII, 31
- BLAIR, John J., Msgr., XXXI, 146
- BLAKE, Archiblad F., patient at the  
Ontario Hospital, Toronto, XXXVII,  
23
- BLESSED Sacrament Parish, Windsor, news  
1948, XXXVI, 104
- BOBICHON, Emile, CSB, (1876-1959), in-  
valid, 1955, XXXVIII, 103
- BOEHM, Francis Christian, CSB, (1926-  
editor of *Benedicamus* Vol. 6 (Bas-  
ilian) XXXIX, 25
- BOHNER, Philotheus, OFM, (d.1955) ar-  
rived at the Institute of Mediaeval  
Studies, Toronto, April 21, 1939,  
XXXI, 164
- BOLAND, John Francis, CSB, (1916- )  
XXXIV, 127, 131, 135, 140, 145, 153,  
156, 161, 167; XXXVI, 31; Letter,  
July 7, 1954, to Father Robert  
Scollard, XXXVII, 170





- Bondy, Miss Kate, Amherstburg, XXXVIII,  
151
- BONDY, Louis Joseph, CSB, (1894- ),  
XXXI, 23, 27, 33, 36, 45, 55, 67,  
71, 76, 79, 81, 87, 107, 115, 117,  
118, 144, 146, 160, 163, 169, 171,  
173; XXXIV, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86,  
89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 101, 103, 106,  
110, 114, 118, 122, 127, 132, 136,  
141, 146, 151, 156, 162, 168; XXXV,  
142, 149; XXXVI, 69, 153; XXXVII,  
83, 160, 167, 171; XXXVIII, 20, 21,  
28, 42, 43, 45, 51, 122, 133, 137,  
139, 151, 173; honored by the Gov-  
ernment of France, XXXVI, 122;  
operation for appendicitis, August  
1937, XXXI, 115
- BONNAUD, Louis, CSB, (1835- ), XXXIV,  
175
- BONNET, Pierre, CSB, (1830-1870), XXXIV,  
175
- BORD, Antoine, CSB, (1826-1902), XXXIV,  
174
- BOSC, Henri, deacon at Privas, 1863,  
XXXIV, 174
- BOUDREAU, J., student at St. Michael's  
College School, Toronto, 1935-36,  
XXXI, 54
- BOURG, Edward Foster, CSB, (1936- ),  
edited Vol. 8 and Vol. 9, Jan.-May  
of the Basilian Teacher, XXXIX, 22;  
founding editor of the Basilian  
Forum, XXXIX, 16
- BOURKE, Vernon Joseph, (1907- ),  
Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
May 4, 1957, XXXV, 60; September 24,  
1956, XXXV, 100; permanent president  
of the class of 1928 at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, XXXV, 60



- BOUYER, Louis, Cong.Orat. (1913- ),  
XXXIII, 55
- BOYD, John Alexander, Sir (1837-1916),  
XXXV, 24, 25
- BRADEN, Patrick O'Connor, CSB, (1924-  
address for 1953-54, XXXVII, 139;  
Letter, October 5, 1953, to Father  
Robert Scollard, XXXVII, 132
- BRADY, George C., (1910- ), XXXIV,  
108, 112
- BRADY, Ignatius Charles, OFM, (1911- ),  
student at the Institute of Medi-  
aeval Studies, Toronto, 1939-40,  
XXXI, 170
- BRADSHAW, John Elliot, (1933- ),  
edited Vol. 6 of the Basilian  
Teacher, XXXIX, 22
- BRADY, Joseph Michael, (1921- ),  
XXXIV, 155, 161, 168
- BRAVAIS, Camille, abbé, (1806-1866),  
XXXIV, 173
- BRENNAN, Edmund Mills, CSB, (1930- ),  
appointed Director of Vocations for  
the Basilian Fathers, 1961, XXXIX,  
29; convened Basilian Vocation  
Meeting, 1961, XXXIX, 30
- BRENNAN, Edward M., Msgr., XXXI, 99
- BRENNAN, Laurence, CSB, (1847-1904),  
XXXI, 119; XXXIV, 10, 11, 12, 14,  
15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,  
24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33,  
34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44,  
46, 47, 50, 52; invited Redemptorists  
to preach the first Mission given  
in St. Basil's Church, Toronto,  
October 1881, XXXII, 110



- BRENNAN, Rev., XXXI, 127
- BRENNAN Hall, St. Michael's College, Toronto, site clearing began April 27, 1938, XXXI, 138
- BREZIK, Leon Alfred, CSB, (1920- ), XXXIV, 150, 155, 161, 169
- BREZIK, Victor Benjamin, CSB, (1913- XXXIV, 119, 123, 126, 131, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 162, 170; XXXVII, 170; Letter, June 19, 1956, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 153; Secretary-General of the Basilian Fathers, XXXV, 51; taught summer school at the University of St. Thomas, 1956, XXXVIII, 154
- BRIEFS, Goetz Antony, (1889- ), XXXI, 106, 107, 122
- BRISLAN, George, student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1935-36, XXXI, 59
- BRODRICK, James, SJ, (1891- ), preached retreat for Canadian Armed Forces chaplains overseas, 1944, XXXVI, 10; wrote biography of St. Francis Xavier, XXXIII, 35
- BROPHY, John, (1883- ), National CIO organizer, XXXI, 141
- BROUSSARD, John Sheehan, CSB, (1919- XXXIV, 151, 157, 163, 169; XXXVI, 129, 130, 133; in charge of Richmond Mission, 1955, XXXVIII, 142
- BROWN, Francis Austin, CSB, (1907- ), XXXI, 9, 10, 17, 20, 25, 28, 33, 35, 55, 57, 60, 78, 106, 113; XXXIV, 105, 108, 110, 115, 119, 122, 127, 132, 136, 142, 148, 154, 159, 163, 169; XXXVII, 4



- BROWN, Thomas Benedict, (1913- ),  
XXXI, 118; XXXIV, 132, 136, 141
- BROWN, William James, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 148, 155, 162, 167
- BRUDER, Barry Patrick, XXXIV, 135, 140,  
145, 150
- BRULLEY de la Brunière, Claude Jean  
Joseph, Mgr., (1760-1848), gave  
permission for the organization of  
the Basilian Fathers, November 15,  
1822, XXXIII, 206
- BRUNEL, Louis, CSB, (1837- ), sub-  
deacon at Aubenas, 1863, XXXIV, 175
- BRUNET, Eugène, chanoine, XXXVI, 169
- BUCKLEY, Patrick L., CSB, (1844-1913)  
XXXIV, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,  
29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40, 42,  
43, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58,  
60, 62, 64, 65, 68
- BULL, William Perkins, (1870- ),  
Letter, October 13, 1938, to Father  
Thomas Heydon, XXXV, 15; Letters,  
September 23, October 7, 1938, to  
Father E.J. McCorkell, XXXV, 12ff;  
Letters, October 13, 17, 22, 31;  
1938, to Father Robert Scollard,  
XXXV, 14ff; writing "From Macdonell  
to McGuigan", 1938, XXXV, 13ff
- BURBOTT, Eugene John Michael, CSB,  
(1921-1962), XXXIV, 155, 162, 168
- BURKE, John Aloysius, CSB, (1921- ),  
XXXIV, 162, 168
- BURKE, John E., CSP, (d.1958), XXXI, 153
- BURKE, Richard Thomas, CSB, (1859-1941),  
XXXI, 40, 44, 48, 88, 109, 111, 115,  
118, 144, 146, 147, 155, 167, 169;





- BURKE, Richard Thomas (cont'd)  
XXXIV, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 60,  
62, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 72, 75, 79,  
82, 84, 86, 89, 92, 94, 99, 105,  
108, 113, 115, 119, 123, 127, 132,  
136, 141, 146, 151, 156, 162; XXXV,  
38; anecdote, XXXVIII, 178; displeas-  
ed with biographical sketch in *The*  
*Basilian*, 1936, XXXI, 19; played  
violin, XXXVIII, 180
- BURKE, James Vincent, CSB, (1899-1949),  
XXXI, 72, 74, 109, 112, 144, 155;  
XXXIV, 79, 82, 83, 86, 88, 90, 92,  
95, 98, 101, 105, 108, 112, 117,  
119, 124, 127, 131, 135, 140, 145,  
150, 155, 161, 167; XXXVIII, 152
- BURNS, Daniel Vincent, CSB, (1906- ),  
XXXI, 78, 83, 106, 116, 118, 124,  
135, 141, 142; XXXIV, 103, 107, 111,  
114, 118, 122, 126, 133, 138, 141,  
146, 151, 157, 163, 171; XXXVI, 123;  
chaplain in the Royal Canadian Naval  
Reserve, XXXVI, 97; Letter, Septem-  
ber 28, 1948, to Father Robert  
Scollard, XXXVI, 97; September 22,  
1953, XXXVII, 117; part-time gradu-  
ate studies at University of Detroit,  
1953-54, XXXVII, 117; to study Edu-  
cation at the University of Alberta,  
Edmonton, 1936-37, XXXI, 87
- BURNS, Edmund Eugene, (1908-1961), CSB,  
XXXI, 27, 29, 82; XXXIV, 99, 103,  
107, 111, 114, 118, 122, 126, 131,  
136, 141, 149, 153, 158, 164, 169
- BURNS, Edmund Tousaint, CSB, (1884-  
1928), XXXIV, 64, 70, 72, 74, 76,  
77, 80, 81, 84, 87, 89, 91, 94,  
96, 98, 101



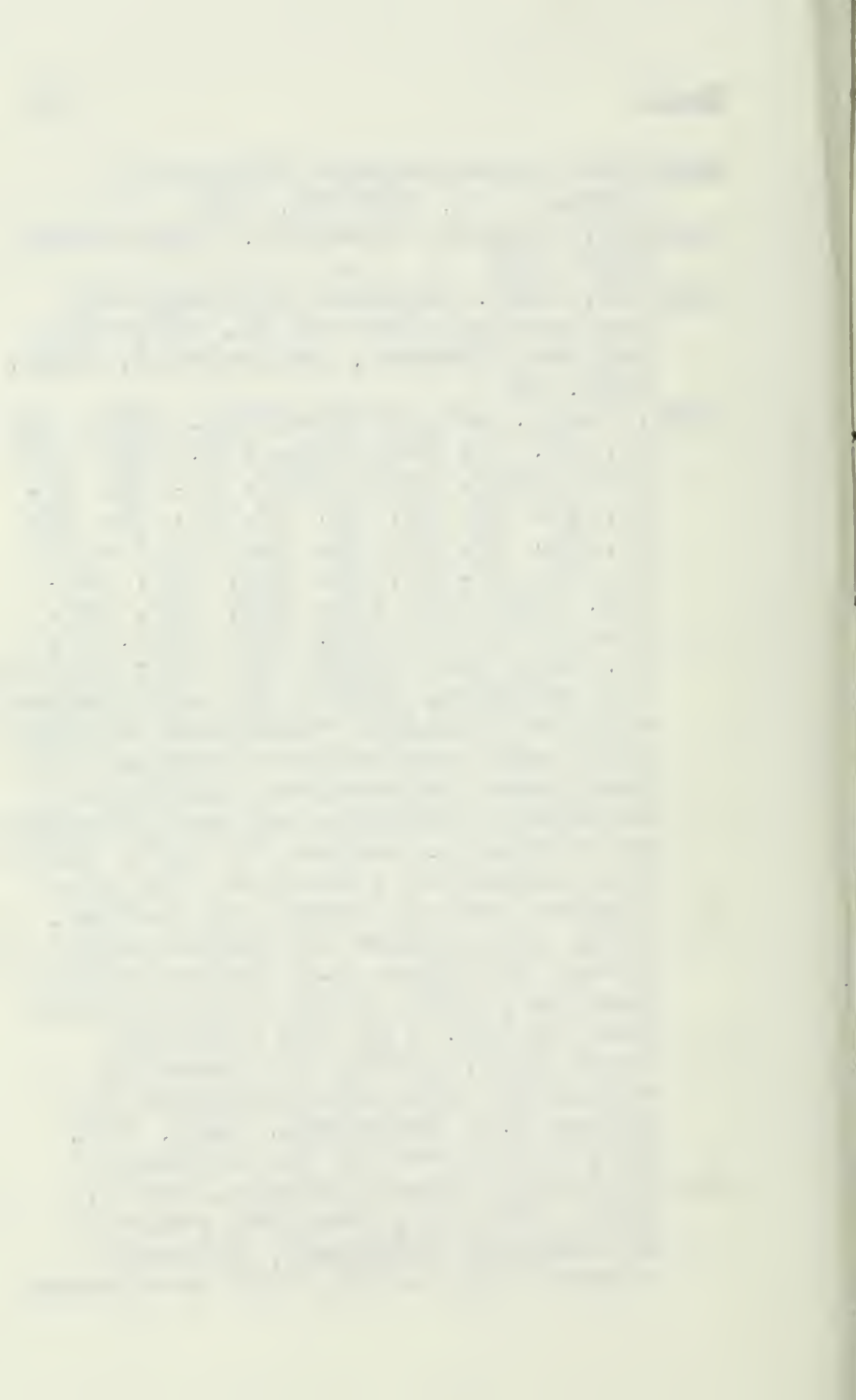
- BURNS, Francis Leo, CSB, (1905- ),  
XXXI, 88; XXXIV, 96, 98, 101, 103,  
106, 110, 114, 120, 124, 128, 133,  
137, 142, 147; 152, 157, 163, 170
- BURNS, Richard K., Msgr., Rochester,  
XXXVII, 64
- BURRY, Mr., married Miss Bunny Higgins  
in St. Basil's Church, Toronto,  
April 25, 1936, XXXI, 36
- BURTON, Eli Franklin, (1879- ),  
speaker at Arts Banquet, St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, April 17,  
1939, XXXI, 164
- BURWASH, Nathaniel, (1839-1918), LLD  
from the University of Toronto,  
XXXV, 25
- BUTERA, Michael Joseph, (1934- ),  
accepted for Novitiate, 1956,  
XXXVIII, 153
- BUTLER, Albert Francis, CSB, (1921- ),  
XXXIV, 161, 168
- BUTLER, James Edward Patrick, (1902- ),  
XXXIV, 82, 83
- CADLONI, tonsured, XXXIV, 173
- CADOT, Joseph, SJ, (1860-1949), mission-  
ary to the Indians at Cape Croker,  
Ontario, XXXV, 42
- CADY, Mrs., Detroit, gave \$2,000 to  
help educate Basilian scholastics,  
1952, XXXVII, 45
- CAHILL, Frederick Wallace, CSB, (1920-  
staff member of *Benedicamus*, Vol.  
4, XXXIX, 25
- CAHILL, J.E., Msgr., (d.1963), XXXVI, 10



- CAIRD, Alfred Page, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 146, 150, 155, 161, 169;  
XXXVI, 83, 85, 87, 88; Letters to  
Father Robert Scollard, October 20,  
1953, XXXVII, 139; 1955, XXXVIII,  
77; taught summer school at Mount  
St. Vincent College, Halifax, 1956,  
XXXVIII, 153
- CALHOUN, Mr., (d.1945) librarian of  
Calgary Public Library, XXXVI, 21
- CALIFORNIA, growth of this State,  
XXXV, 126ff
- CALLAGHAN, John, Rev., student at the  
Canadian College, Rome, 1954,  
XXXVII, 78
- CALLAGHAN, John Francis, CSB, (1923-  
XXXVIII, 88; assistant editor of  
Benedicamus Vol. 6 ( Basilian),  
XXXIX, 25; associate editor of Bene-  
dicamus, Vol. 5, XXXIX, 25; Letters  
to Father Robert Scollard, December  
8, 1955, and December 15, 1956,  
XXXVIII, 136ff
- CAMPBELL, Joseph E., Rev., (d.1964),  
XXXI, 52, 141
- CANADIAN Catholic Historical Association,  
meeting in Teefy Hall, St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, October 20, 1937,  
XXXI, 121
- CANADIAN Federation of Catholic Convent  
Alumnae meeting at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, August 31, 1937,  
XXXI, 114
- CANTWELL, John Joseph, Bap., (1874-1947),  
XXXV, 134
- CARBERRY, James C., Rev., (1865-1938)  
XXXI, 46

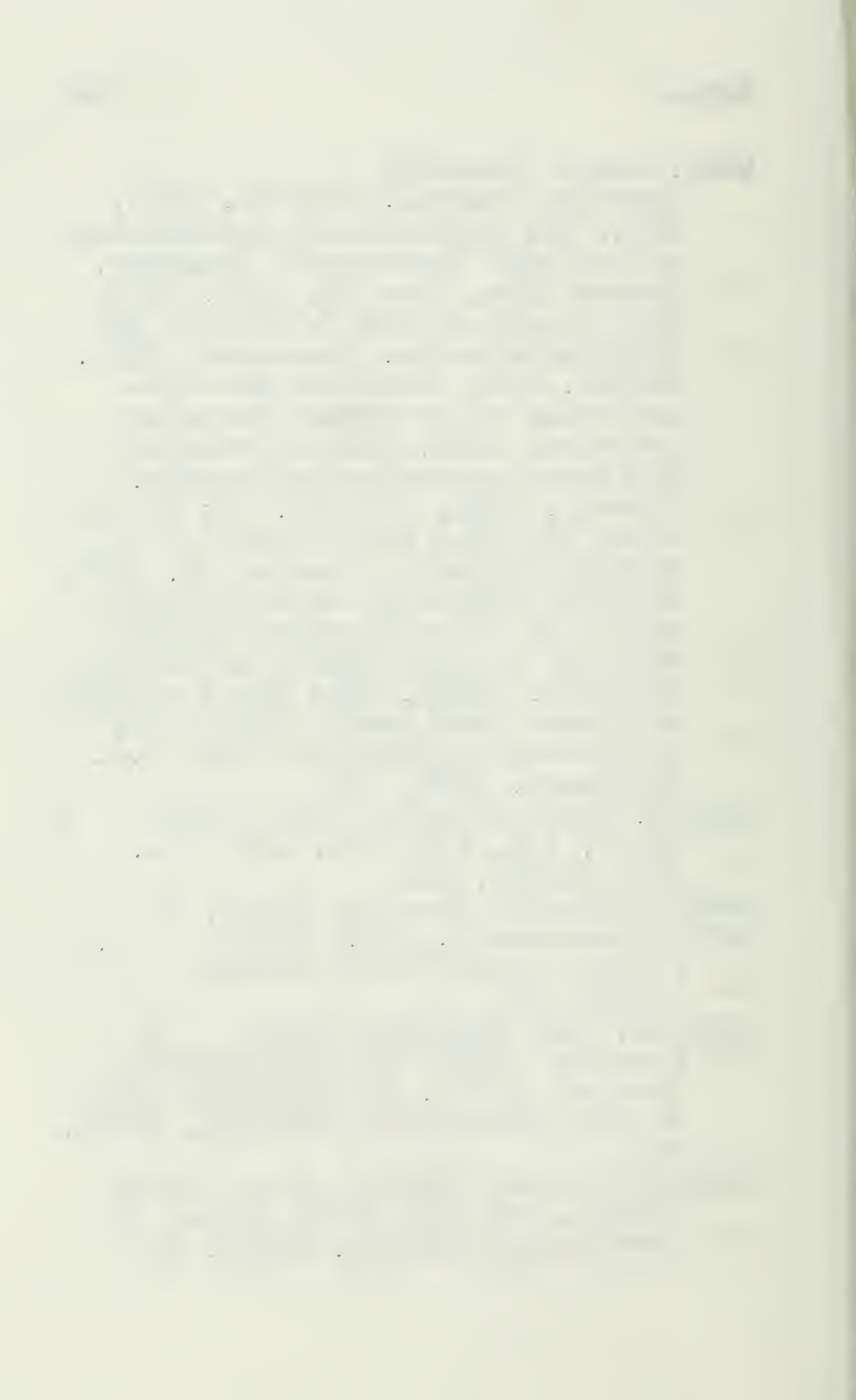


- CARELESS, James Maurice Stockford, (1919- ), XXXVIII, 177
- CARINCI, Alfonso, Cardinal, (1862-1963), XXXV, 137
- CAROLIN, Jack, engineer in charge of new heating plant at St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 1, 1936, XXXI, 90
- CARR, Henry, CSB, (1880-1963), XXXI, 66, 73, 88, 94, 111, 144, 149, 155, 159, 162; XXXII, 147; XXXIV, 48, 50, 51, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 99, 104, 107, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 161, 168; XXXV, 28, 30, 135, 136; XXXVI, 91, 148; XXXVII, 55; anecdote, XXXVI, 32; apprenticeship and Basilian vocations, XXXIII, 184; asked confreres to respect two ipso facto suspensions imposed by Archbishop McGuigan but not directly on religious, August 17, 1937, XXXI, 114; asked for volunteers for missionary work in Texas and in China, XXXI, 123; author of biographical sketch of Father R.T. Burke in The Basilian, 1936, XXXI, 19; introduction to Vol. 1 of The Basilian, March 1937, XXXIX, 11; memorial volume for him being prepared by Father E.J. McCorkell, XXXV, 101, 141; officiated at the interment of Father Robert McBrady, May 7, 1936, XXXI, 47; preached retreat at Basilian Residence, Calgary, August 1951, XXXVI, 122; re-elected

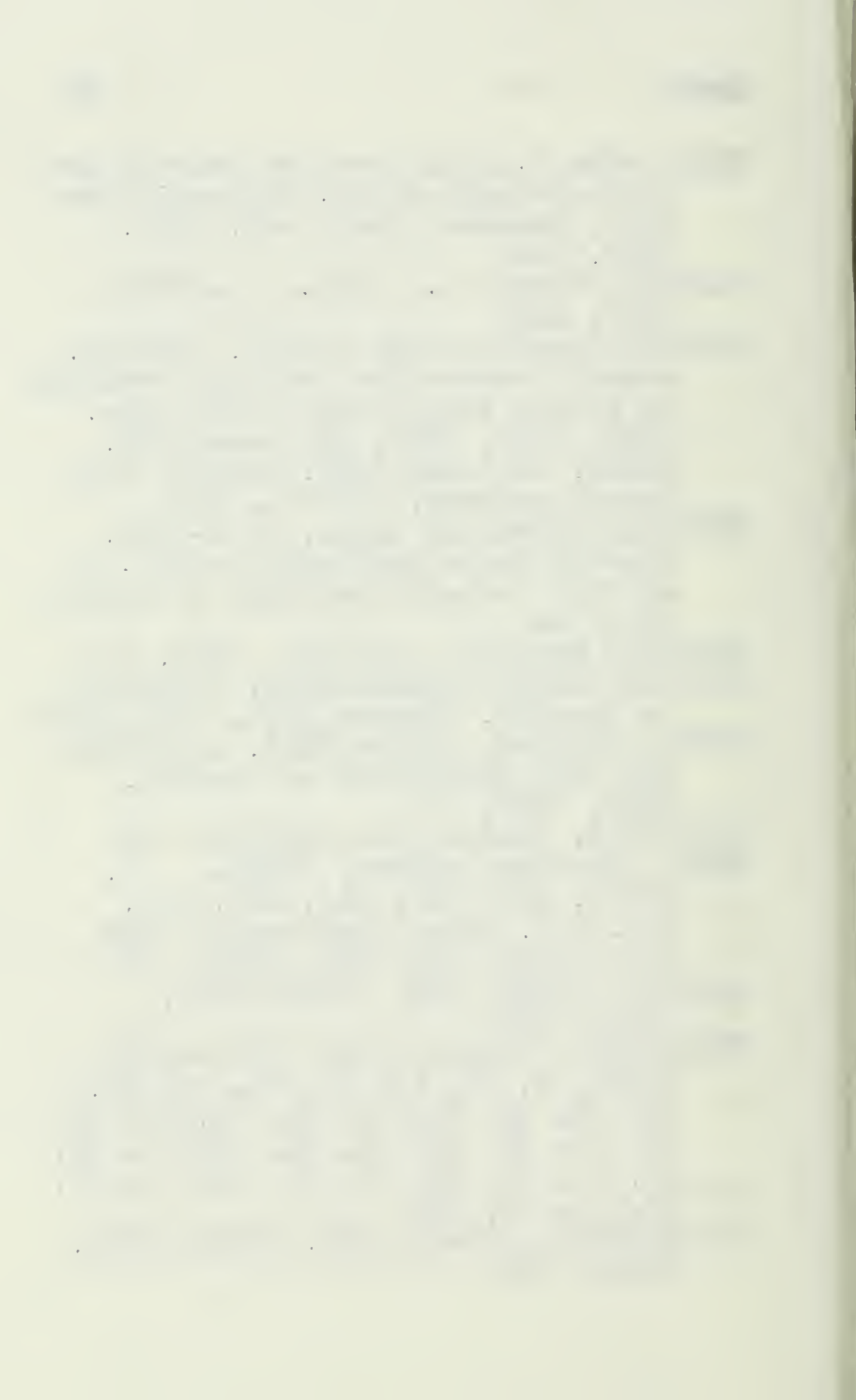




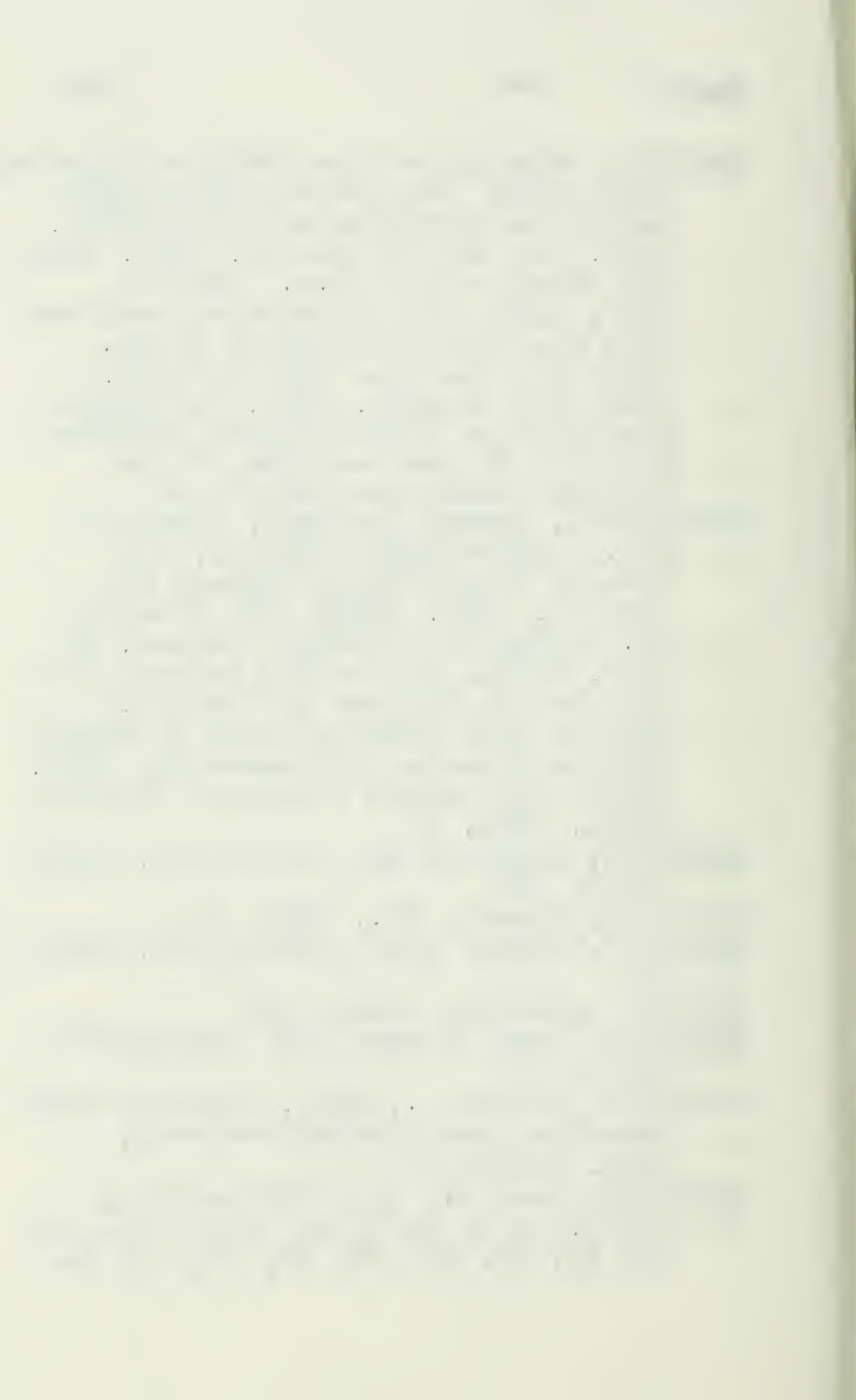
- CARR, Henry (cont'd)  
 Superior General, June 30, 1936, XXXI, 75; subdeacon at opening Mass of National Eucharistic Congress, Quebec City, June 22, 1938, XXXI, 141; taught at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 1954, XXXVII, 178; thesis on his contribution to Canadian Education proposed, XXXV, 103; to receive LLD from Assumption University, Windsor, 1955, XXXVIII, 26; to receive LLD from the University of British Columbia, October 26, 1956, XXXVIII, 158, 159; wore business suit when first appointed to the staff of the University of British Columbia, XXXVI, 126; wrote article on Father John Teefy, XXXV, 108, 112; wrote regularly to Rev. E.A. Cullinane, XXXV, 121
- CARTER, Cyril Francis, CSB, (1913- ), XXXIV, 135, 146, 151, 155, 164, 170; XXXVII, 128
- CASEY, Jeremiah Charles, XXXIV, 70
- CASEY, Lawrence B., Bp., (1905- ), friend of the Malley family, XXXVII, 74
- CASHION, John Kenneth, (1930- ), founding editor of The Basilian Teacher, XXXIX, 22; founding editor of the Educational Bulletin, XXXIX, 26
- CASHUBEC, James Francis, Rev., (1924- XXXVIII, 68, 97; staff member of Benedicamus, Vol. 4, XXXIX, 25



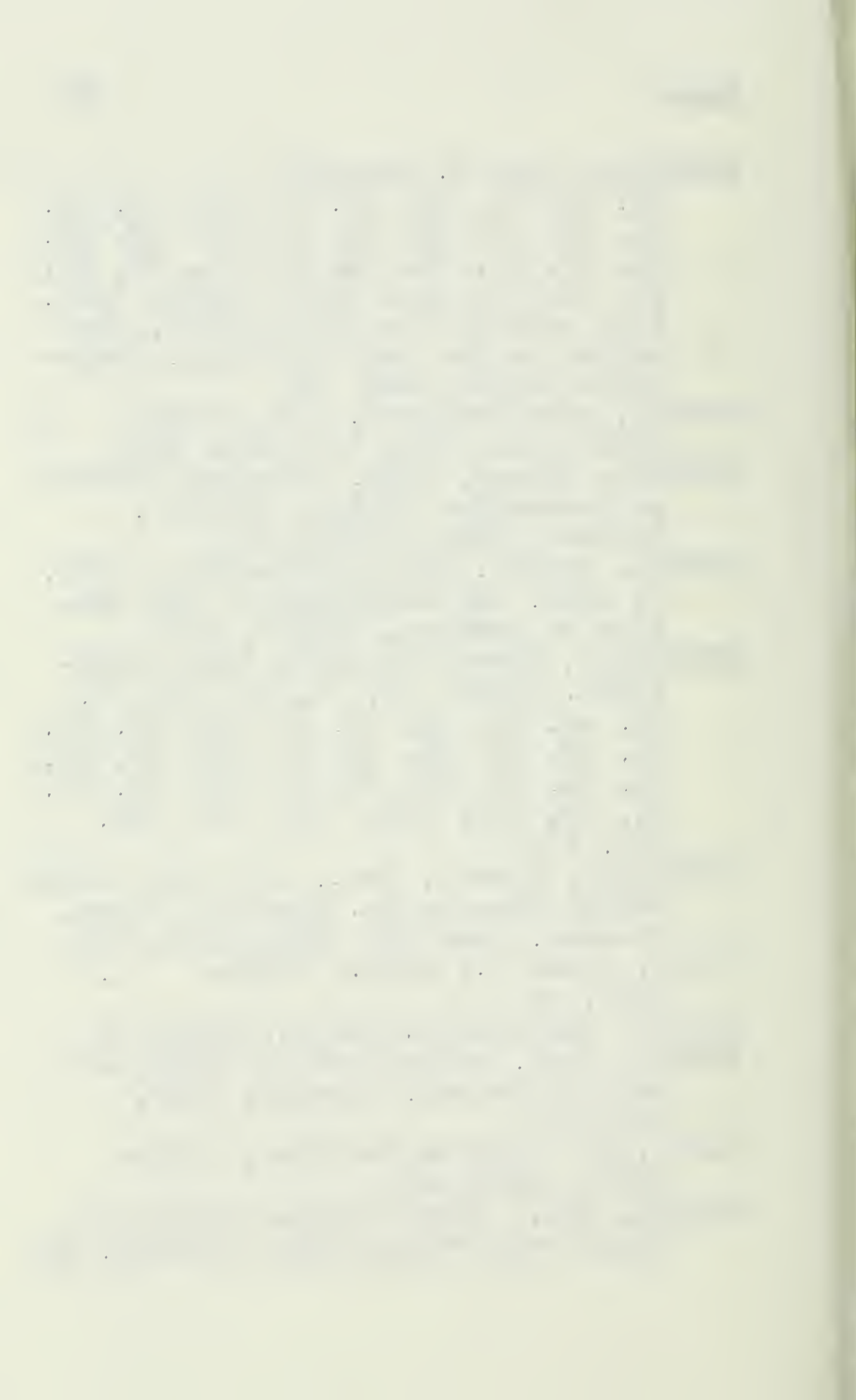
- CASS, John V., SJ, preached retreat for Arts students at St. Michael's College, Toronto, April 4-8, 1939, XXXI, 162
- CASSIDY, George L., Msgr., (d.1963), XXXI, 173
- CATHOLIC Central High School, Detroit, annual retreat for students preached by Father Louis Bondy, Holy Week, April 1936, XXXI, 27; news 1948, XXXVI, 23; news 1953, XXXVII, 117; school records, XXXVIII, 4ff
- CATHOLIC Church in Texas, 1840-1936, history to be published in Vol. 7 of "Our Catholic Heritage in Texas", XXXV, 46
- CATHOLIC Register, Toronto, XXXV, 112
- CATHOLIC Youth Organization, Congress in Toronto, January 1938, XXXI, 127
- CAVEN, William, (1830-1904), received LLD from University of Toronto, 1896, XXXV, 25
- CELESTINE, Sister, RPB, XXXVII, 159
- CERRE, Charles Anthony, (1909- ), XXXIV, 107, 111, 116, 120, 122, 126, 131, 135; dispensation from final vows, May 1937, XXXI, 103
- CHABERT, Felix, CSB, (1803-1873), XXXIV, 173
- CHALANDARD, Pierre, CSB, (1841-1915), XXXIV, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 47, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 63, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 175
- CHANTELOUBE, Alexis, CSB, (1837-1878), XXXIV, 173



- CHAPTER, General, of the Basilian Fathers, 1936, XXXI, 38; grouping of small houses for election of capitulants, XXXI, 39; opened June 30, 1936, XXXI, 73; ended at 6:15 p.m., July 3, 1936, XXXI, 76; transferred sessions from St. Basil's Seminary to St. Michael's College, July 1, 1936, XXXI, 75; Chapter, 1948, expressed gratitude to Father Robert Scollard for work on the revision of the Basilian Vademecum, XXXVI, 80
- CHARBONNEL, Armand François, comte de, Mgr., (1802-1891), XXXVIII, 27; brought the Basilian Fathers to Toronto, 1850, XXXII, 89; founded St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1852, XXXII, 80; needed priests for parishes in Diocese of Toronto, XXXIII, 213; received vows of Basilians in Toronto, September 24, 1852, XXXII, 90; second Bishop of Toronto, XXXII, 27ff, 42
- CHAREYRE, tonsured and at Vernoux, 1863, XXXIV, 175
- CHARLAND, Thomas, OP., XXXI, 121
- CHARMANT, André, CSB, (1802-1878), XXXIV, 174
- CHARRE, tonsured, XXXIV, 173
- CHAVANON, Jean Claude, CSB, (1816-1902), XXXIV, 173
- CHEIRIER, George J., Rev., chaplain with Canadian Armed Forces overseas, 1944, XXXVI, 34
- CHEIRIER, Leon E., CSB, (1834-1924), XXXIV, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,

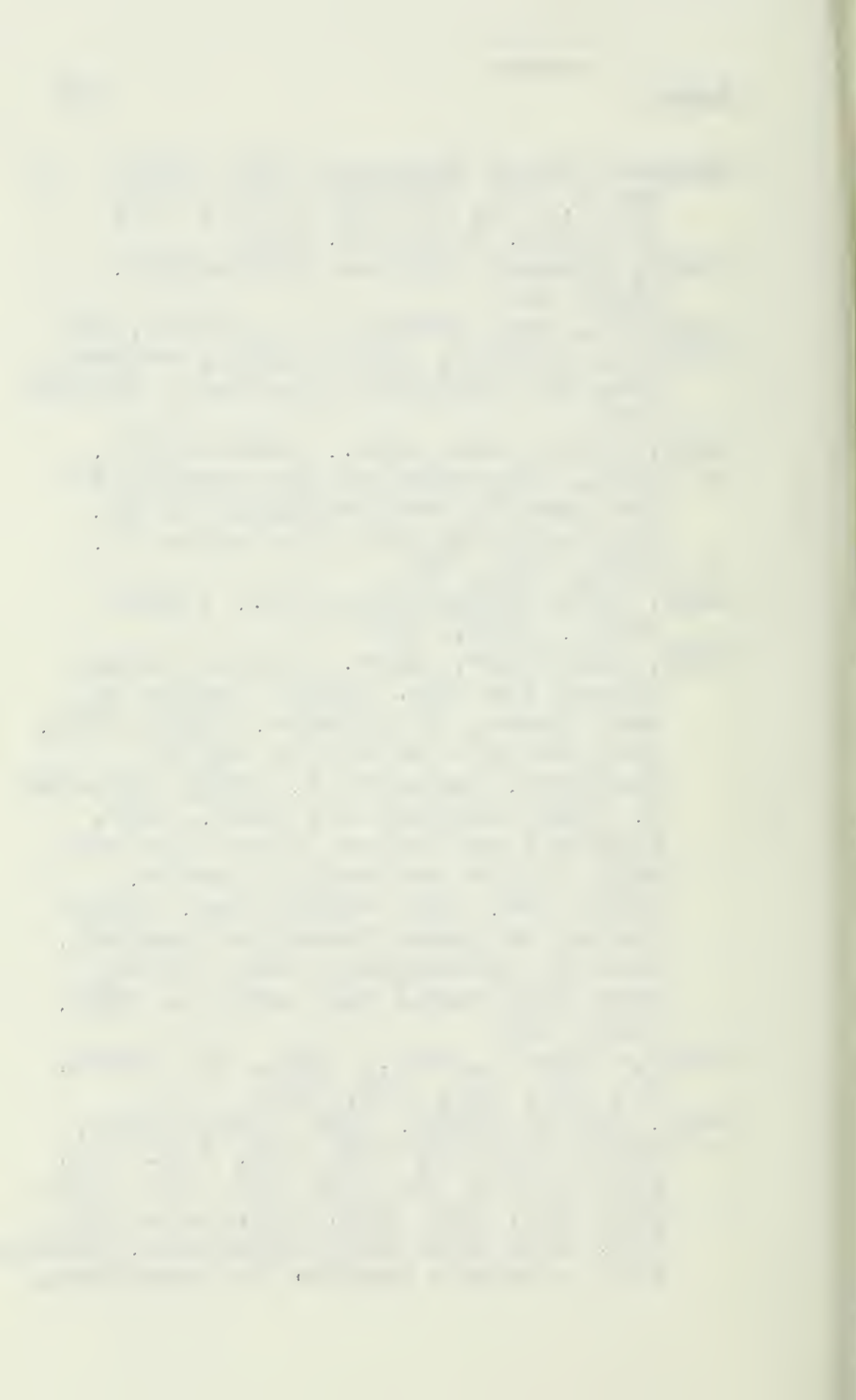


- CHERRIER, Leon E. (cont'd)  
25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35,  
36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 47, 49,  
51, 53, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 69,  
71, 73, 75; aged 90 at death, XXXV,  
136; ordained in 1863, XXXII, 58;  
taught at St. Louis College, Louis-  
ville, Ohio, XXXV, 10
- CHERRY, John Thaddeus, CSB, (1919- ),  
XXXIV, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169
- CHIDLOW, Thomas, CSSR, preached Mission  
at Assumption Parish, Windsor,  
October 1954, XXXVII, 116
- CHOMEL, Adrien, CSB, (1848-1906), XXXI,  
7; XXXV, 95; historian of the Col-  
lege of Annonay, XXXIII, 205
- CHRISTIAN, Michael Patrick, CSB, (1859-  
1934), XXXIV, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35,  
37, 40, 43, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,  
56, 58, 60, 62, 63, 66, 67, 69, 71,  
73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 86, 89, 92,  
94, 99, 105, 107, 113, 117, 121,  
125, 129
- CIRIVELLO, Samuel, Rev., sang his Second  
Solemn Mass in St. Basil's Church,  
Toronto, June 13, 1937, XXXI, 105
- CLAIR, James M., Msgr., (1894- ),  
XXXI, 46
- CLANCY, Aloysius T., Msgr., XXXI, 47
- CLANCY, Jack, student at St. Michael's  
College School, Toronto, 1936,  
XXXI, 83
- CLARK, Sir William Mortimer, (1836-  
1917), XXXV, 25
- CLEARY, Mrs., taught summer school at  
Wayne University, 1955, XXXVIII, 52





- CLEMENS, Henry Norbert, CSB, (1914- ),  
XXXIV, 124, 128, 133, 137, 142,  
145, 152, 155, 161, 171
- CLINE, Michael, Msgr., (1870-1947),  
XXXI, 46
- CLOUTIER, Leo, (1910- ), XXXIV, 110
- COBBETT, William, (1763-1835), extract  
from his political register, XXXIII,  
178
- CODY, Henry John, Hon., (1868-1951),  
XXXI, 99; spoke at the opening of  
the Queen's Park building of St.  
Michael's College, September 15,  
1936, XXXI, 92
- CODY, John Christopher, Bp., (1899-  
1963), XXXI, 122
- CODY, Josephine, Miss., became house-  
keeper for Rev. Albert Hurley at  
Seal Beach, California, 1939, XXXV,  
155; Letters to Father Robert  
Scollard, November 8, 1965; December  
7, 1966; January 22, 1967, XXXV,  
140ff; read Father Albert Hurley's  
mail to him and wrote answers,  
XXXV, 150, 152; visited Rev. Albert  
Hurley at Santa Teresita Hospital,  
Duarte, California, every Friday  
from 1955 until his death in 1966,  
XXXV, 155
- COLES, John F., Rev., XXXI, 46; XXXIV,  
99, 103, 106, 110, 114
- COLL, Edward Blake, CSB, (1907-1961),  
XXXI, 82, 116, 118, 130, 135, 140,  
143; XXXIV, 99, 103, 106, 110, 114,  
118, 122, 126, 131, 136, 141, 147,  
152, 157, 163, 171; biography, XXXII,  
151; graduate studies in education,



- COLL, Edward Blake (cont'd)  
 1953, XXXVII, 43; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, April 14, February 17, November 30, 1952, XXXVI, 148ff; September 21, November 1, 1954, XXXVII, 171ff; October 5, 1955, XXXVIII, 94; thesis on Jacques Maritain, man and educator, 1952, XXXVI, 148; accepted and defended, 1955, XXXVIII, 94
- COLLEGE dudSacré-Coeur, Annonay, see, Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay
- COLLEGE of Mary Immaculate, Plymouth, XXXVII, 23
- COLLINS, Charles, CSB, (1874-1947), XXXI, 88, 111; XXXIV, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 85, 87, 89, 91, 94, 98, 102, 104, 109, 113, 117, 121, 124, 129, 133, 137, 142, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169; diary kept at St. Mary's Church, Owen Sound, 1920-21, XXXII, 161
- COLLINS, James Joseph, CSB, (1919- ), XXXIV, 146, 151, 156, 162, 171
- COLLINS, John Bernard, CSB, (1853-1920), XXXIV, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 82
- COLLINS, John Francis, CSB, (1908- ), XXXI, 27, 143; XXXIV, 112, 116, 118, 124, 126, 131, 138, 141, 149, 153, 158, 165, 171; XXXVI, 31, XXXVII,



- COLLINS, John Francis (cont'd)**  
104, 127, 168; attending a Mission Exhibition in New York City, June 1953, XXXVII, 111; founding editor of The Mission Memo, XXXIX, 8; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 6, 1951, XXXVI, 129; January 16, February 12, 1954, XXXVII, 143; September 15 and December 15, 1955, January 7, 1956, XXXVIII, 142ff; preached in the Basilica, Mexico City, XXXVII, 143; preached on the Basilian Mexican Missions in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, May 12, 1940, collection \$2,2, XXXI, 178; preached retreat to Scarboro Foreign Mission priests at Trujillo, Dominican Republic, July 1955, XXXVIII, 144; subdeacon at funeral of Father Floyd Crowley, XXXVIII, 166
- COLLINS, Timothy, Francis, Rev., (1855-1909), XXXIV, 30**
- COMEAU, Robert Lyons, (1926- ), XXXVIII, 61**
- CONDREN, Charles de, Cong. Orat., (1588-1641), spiritual director of Father Jean Jacques Olier, XXXIII, 57**
- CONNOLLY, John Joseph, (1906- ), XXXI, 134**
- CONNOLLY, Michael Louis, Rev., (1922-XXXIV, 151; XXXVIII, 84**
- CONSTANTIUS, Emperor, XXXII, 10**
- CONWAY, John Thomas, (1917- ), XXXIV, 147, 152, 157, 164, 171; XXXVII, 168; XXXVIII, 49, 57; Letter to Father Robert Scollard, October 1, 1955, XXXVIII, 84; teaching subjects, XXXVIII, 84**



- COOK, Joseph A., Rev., XXXI, 50
- COOLIDGE, Calvin, (1872-1933), XXXVI, 26
- CORBETT, Mrs. (d.1938), sister of Father Gerard Todd, buried March 7, 1938, XXXI, 132
- CORCORAN, James Patrick, (1912- ), XXXIV, 111, 115
- CORCORAN, Joseph Charles, (1909- ), XXXIV, 120, 122
- CORCORAN, Mr. & Mrs., Owen Sound, gift of a chalice to Father James Keon, XXXVI, 113
- CORKERY, Rev., Peterborough priest, XXXI, 46
- CORRIGAN, John Francis, Msgr., XXXI, 46
- CORRIGAN, John Vincent, CSB, (1907-1962), XXXI, 78, 79, 88, 142, 145; XXXIV, 101, 105, 108, 110, 114, 119, 122, 129, 131, 137, 143, 146, 151, 157, 163, 171; XXXVIII, 16, 35, 59, 68, 150; contributed No. 2 (Nov. 1956) to the Occasional Papers of St. Basil's Seminary, XXXIX, 28; convened the 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th Basilian Vocation meetings, 1957-1960, XXXIX, 29; Director of Vocations, 1957-1961, XXXIX, 29; seriously injured in a fall at the Basilian Residence, Calgary, November, 1952, XXXVI, 152; views on the theology of religious vocation, XXXIII, 184; wrote pamphlet on vocations, 1956, XXXVIII, 141
- CORRIGAN, Matthew M., OSM, (d.1946), XXXI, 162
- CORRIVEAU, Rosaire, student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1936-37, XXXI, 93





- COSTELLO, Cyril, XXXIV, 55, 57, 61, 63  
 COSTELLO, John Joseph, CSB, (1870-1906),  
 XXXIV, 47, 49, 52, 53, 55  
 COSTELLO, Mrs. (d.1955), aunt of Father  
 Kevin Kirley, XXXVIII, 28  
 COSTELLO, Paul, Rev., (1888-1942), XXXI,  
 46; XXXIV, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82;  
 taught at St. Thomas College,  
 Chatham, N.B., XXXV, 50  
 COTE, Alfred Joseph, CSB, (1855-1933),  
 XXXI, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27,  
 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38,  
 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56,  
 58, 60, 62, 63, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73,  
 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 84, 87, 89, 91,  
 94, 96, 99, 102, 105, 108, 113,  
 117, 120  
 COTTER, Augustine, CP, (d.1948), preached  
 retreat for St. Michael's College  
 students, April 7-10, 1936, XXXI,  
 25, 28, 29; preached annual retreat  
 for Basilian priests at St. Michael's  
 College, Toronto, August 1937, XXXI,  
 111  
 COTTER, George Barry, CSB, (1850-1875),  
 XXXIV, 16, 17; biography, XXXIII,  
 29; family, XXXII, 158  
 COUGHLAN, Richard, Seattle, brother of  
 Mother Fidelma, IBVM, and nephew of  
 Rev. Albert Hurley, XXXV, 152  
 COUGHLIN, Charles Edward, Rev., (1891-  
 XXXIV, 70, 74, 76, 78, 80; XXXV,  
 144; golden jubilee of ordination,  
 1916-1966, XXXV, 145  
 COUGHLIN, Cyril (d.1951), relative of  
 Father Hubert Coughlin, XXXVI, 127



- COUGHLIN, Helen, member of the class of 1928, St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXVII, 148
- COUGHLIN, Hubert Patrick, CSB, (1902-XXXI, 38, 46, 74, 88, 100, 112, 115, 140, 142, 147, 156, 161, 167, 178; XXXIV, 91, 93, 95, 97, 101, 104, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 131, 135, 140, 145, 150, 156, 162, 167; XXXVI, 7, 48, 52, 54, 175; XXXVII, 20, 47, 54, 58, 67, 72, 84, 128; XXXVIII, 19, 51; author of a pamphlet on the Mass, XXXVII, 37; elected Fourth General Councillor, June 30, 1936, XXXI, 75; elected Secretary General, July 1, 1936, XXXI, 75; Letter, July 20, 1955, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 60; relieved as Master of Scholastics, March 12, 1938, XXXI, 132; role in the founding of The Basilian, XXXIX, 12
- COUGHLIN, J., XXXVII, 128
- COUGHLIN, William Hilary, (1916- ), XXXIV, 142
- COULTER, W.J., Letter, June 29, 1953, to St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXV, 53
- COUPAT, Henri, CSB, (1805-1868), XXXIV, 174
- COURTNEY, Joseph Blaise, CSB, (1922- ), Letter, June 17, 1953, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVII, 112
- COWAN, James Joseph, Rev., (1909-1966), XXXIV, 106
- COWD, Isaac, Canon, (1885- ), student at the College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, XXXV, 67; pastor at Heavitree, XXXV, 67



- COYLE, Archibald Michael, (1911- ),  
XXXIV, 103, 106
- COYLE, Joseph Valois, XXXIV, 142, 145,  
150, 156
- COYLE, Patrick J., Msgr., (d.1945),  
XXXI, 46
- COYLE, William Ambrose, CSB, (1914- ),  
XXXIV, 140, 145, 151, 155, 161, 171;  
XXXVI, 97; XXXVII, 42, 171, 173;  
librarian at St. Mary's Boys' High  
School, Calgary, 1955, XXXVIII, 95
- COYNE, George, CSSR, preached Mission  
at Assumption Parish, Windsor,  
October 1954, XXXVII, 116
- CREAN, Patrick, superintendent of St.  
Michael's Cemetery, Toronto, XXXV, 36
- CRESPIN, Jean, CSB, (1848-1919), XXXIV;  
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32;  
33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45,  
47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62,  
64, 66, 69, 71, 73, 75, 81
- CROOK, Arthur J., XXXIV, 128, 133, 137,  
142, 145, 154, 156
- CROOKER, Robert William, CSB, (1925-  
XXXVI, 127; XXXVIII, 49, 104, 122;  
Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
November 5, 1954, July 11, 1955,  
XXXVIII, 17ff; summer plans, 1955,  
XXXVIII, 20ff
- CROSS, James Francis, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXI, 17, 63, 118; XXXIV, 132, 136,  
141, 146, 153, 159, 161, 167
- CROSSLAND, Edward F., Rev., XXXVI, 120
- CROWLEY, Clifford Joseph, CSB, (1916-  
XXXIV, 140, 145, 152, 157, 163, 169;



- CROWLEY, Cornelius Patrick, CSB, (1914-  
XXXIV, 127, 131, 136, 140, 148,  
150, 155, 162, 171; published an  
anthology of modern Catholic poetry,  
December 1938, XXXI, 152
- CROWLEY, Joseph Floyd, CSB, (1902-1952),  
XXXI, 82, 88, 139; XXXIV, 91, 94,  
95, 97, 99, 103, 106, 110, 114, 118,  
125, 129, 130, 134, 139, 144, 149,  
153, 158, 164, 172; XXXVI, 7, 107;  
XXXVIII, 154; account of his death,  
XXXVIII, 162, 164ff; anecdote,  
XXXVIII, 70; appointed to St. Anne's  
Parish, Houston, August 1937, XXXI,  
110; biography written by his sister  
Stella, XXXV, 79ff; born March 6,  
1902, XXXVIII, 74; delivered news-  
papers as a boy, XXXV, 80; educated  
at St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B.,  
XXXV, 79; forever saying Mass as a  
child, XXXV, 80; Letter to Father  
Matthew Killoran, September 952,  
XXXVII, 32, 46; Letters to Father  
Robert Scollard, September 24; 1948,  
XXXVI, 95; September 25, 1952,  
September 18, 1953, January 8, 1954,  
XXXVII, 32ff; August 2, 1955, August  
11, November 17, 1955, XXXVIII, 64ff;  
June 27 and July 4, 1956, XXXVIII,  
178ff; received letter, August 10,  
1950, from Will J. O'Rourke, XXXV, 55
- CROWLEY, John Joseph, CSB, (1916- ),  
XXXI, 118; XXXIV, 141, 146, 151,  
155, 165, 168; track practice at St.  
Michael's College School, May 1936,  
XXXI, 53





- CROWLEY, Mrs., mother of Father Floyd  
Crowley, address, 1948, XXXVI, 96
- CROWLEY, Stella, sister of Father Floyd  
Crowley, see Mrs. Stella Beebe
- CULLEN, John Leonard, CSB, (1917- ),  
XXXI, 160; XXXIV, 141, 146, 151,  
158, 162, 168
- CULLEN, Ronald James, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXI, 118; XXXIV, 127, 131, 135,  
140, 145, 152, 155, 161, 168; assis-  
tant editor of The Basilian, XXXIX, 12
- CULLINANE, Eugene Augustine, Rev.,  
(1907- ), XXXI, 106, 114, 167;  
XXXIV, 122, 126, 131, 138, 144, 147,  
153, 156, 165, 168; XXXVII, 127;  
XXXVIII, 97; founding editor of The  
Basilian, March 1935 to May 1936,  
XXXIX, 12; Letter, April 25, 1962,  
to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 120;  
role in the founding of The Basilian,  
XXXIX, 12
- CUMMER, William Ernest, CSB, (1879-1942),  
XXXI, 80, 143, 145, 147, 155, 156,  
160, 167; 168, 169; XXXIV, 126, 131,  
135, 140, 146, 151, 156, 162; sang  
First Solemn Mass in St. Basil's  
Church, Toronto, December 18, 1938,  
XXXI, 153
- CURCIO, Professor at the University of  
St. Thomas, Houston, XXXVI, 86
- CURRAN, Mrs., (d.1936), mother of Msgr.  
Curran, XXXI, 57
- CURRAN, Thomas P., Msgr., (d.1936),  
Halifax, XXXI, 57
- CUSHING, Daniel, CSB, (1850-1928), XXXI,  
119; XXXIV, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,  
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31,



- CUSHING, Daniel (cont'd)  
 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44,  
 45, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 63, 65, 67,  
 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 86,  
 89, 91, 92, 96, 98, 100, 103
- CUSHING, John B., CSB, (1834-1868),  
 XXXIV, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; biography,  
 XXXII, 166; ordained 1863, XXXII,  
 58; student at St. Michael's College
- CUSHING, Rev., student at St. Michael's  
 College, Toronto, 1886, XXXV, 50
- CYR, E., Rev., Letter, November 20,  
 1952, to Father Robert Scollard,  
 XXXV, 50; writing a Biographical  
 Dictionary of the priests who served  
 in Northern New Brunswick, 1952,  
 XXXV, 51
- DALY, John, Rev., Canadian Army chaplain  
 Overseas, 1944, XXXVI, 13
- DALY, Matthew J., Msgr., (d.1960),  
 blessed Shrine of Our Lady of Guda-  
 lupe, Wharton, in honor of Father  
 Joseph Dillon, 1955, XXXVIII, 143
- DAOUST, Arthur Thomas, (1913- ),  
 XXXIV, 119, 124, 128
- deBILLY, Roger Foley, CSB, (1917- ),  
 XXXIV, 162, 167; XXXVI, 105; a busy  
 man, XXXV, 78
- DEGLENE, Michel Etienne, CSB, (1936- ),  
 assistant editor of The Basilian  
 Teacher, Vols. 5 and 6, XXXIX, 22
- De LUCCA, Anthony, student at St. Mich-  
 ael's College School, Toronto,  
 XXXI, 83; won second annual orator-  
 ical contents, March 30, 1936, XXXI,  
 22



- DEMEURE, Louis, CSB, (1833-1896),  
XXXIV, 175
- DENOMY, Alexander Joseph, CSB, (1904-1957), XXXI, 13, 17, 22, 32, 53, 56, 88, 100, 105, 112, 115, 117, 131, 144, 146, 156, 160, 161, 163, 168, 169; XXXIV, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 103, 104, 107, 111, 117, 121, 125, 130, 132, 136, 141, 146, 151, 156, 162, 170; XXXVI, 23, 16; XXXVIII, 44; biography, XXXII, 150; preached annual retreat for scholastics at Strawberry Island, August 1937, XXXI, 110
- DESCELLIÈRE, Octave, CSB, (1874-1950), golden jubilee of ordination, 1949, XXXVI, 71ff
- DESJARLAIS, Donald Joseph, (1913- ), XXXIV, 124, 128, 133, 136, 140
- DEVINE, Alexander Joseph (1916- ), XXXIV, 137, 142, 147, 152, 157
- DEWART, Edward Hartley, (1828-1903), XXXV, 24
- DIANEOS, Bishop of Caesarea, XXXII, 6
- DIEMER, Rudolph Stephen, CSB, (1906-XXXI, 88, 113, 142, 167, 169, 170; XXXIV, 99, 104, 107, 110, 114, 120, 122, 127, 133, 138, 142, 148, 151, 156, 162, 167, 168; XXXVI, 89
- DIGNAN, Ralph Hubert, Bp., (1890-1958), XXXI, 45, 50, 127, ;28. 138; celebrated funeral Mass for Father Robert McBrady, May 7, 1936, XXXI, 45;
- DILLON, Daniel Leo, CSB, (1889-1948), XXXI, 38, 45, 73, 88, 115, 134, 137, 142, 152; XXXIV, 70, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101,



- DILLON, Daniel Leo (cont'd)  
 102, 109, 112, 116, 118, 122, 126,  
 131, 135, 143, 148, 154, 155, 161,  
 167; elected First General Council-  
 lor, June 30, 1936, XXXI, 75; taught  
 predication at St. Basil's Seminary,  
 Toronto, 1932-33, XXXVII, 35; to  
 supervise revision of the Basilian  
 Vademecum for 1948 General Chapter,  
 XXXVI, 79
- DILLON, James, Rev., ordained June 13,  
 1937, XXXI, 106-107
- DILLON, John Francis, (1900- ),  
 XXXIV, 82
- DILLON, Joseph Patrick, CSB, (1897-1953),  
 XXXIV, 79, 82, 84, 85, 88, 90, 93,  
 96, 98, 100, 103, 109, 112, 116,  
 125, 129, 130, 139, 144, 149, 153,  
 158, 165, 171; health failing, Sep-  
 tember 1953, XXXVII, 34; dying Oc-  
 tober 1953, XXXVII, 140; Shrine of  
 Our Lady of Guadalupe, Wharton,  
 completed in his honor, 1955,  
 XXXVIII, 143
- DINAN, Cornelius, (1909- ), XXXIV,  
 119, 122, 136, 132, 138, 148, 154;  
 taught at St. Thomas College, Hous-  
 ton, 1935-36, XXXI, 71
- DOHERTY, Michael Joseph, (1909- ),  
 XXXIV, 128, 131
- DOLAN, Leonard Joseph, CSB, (1899-1948),  
 XXXI, 82, 143, 145, 147, 167, 169;  
 XXXIV, 83, 86, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97,  
 100, 103, 109, 112, 116, 119, 123;  
 127, 132, 136, 143, 146, 151, 156,





- DOLAN, Leonard Joseph (cont'd)  
 162, 168; XXXVIII, 74; member of  
 the first Basilian staff at Aquinas  
 Institute, August 1937, XXXI, 110
- DOLLAR, William, XXXVII, 135
- DONLAN, James Alexander, CSB, (1904- );  
 XXXI, 88, 113; XXXIV, 110, 114, 118,  
 122; 128, 133, 137, 142, 147, 152,  
 159, 165, 172; XXXVI, 101, 104;  
 XXXVII, 152; Letters to Father  
 Robert Scollard, September 21, 1953,  
 October 4, 1954, XXXVII, 113ff;  
 September 16, 1955, XXXVIII, 80
- DONNELLY, Vincent Ignatius, CSB, (1871-  
 1940), XXXI, 88; XXXIV, 31, 35, 37,  
 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 61,  
 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69,  
 70, 72, 74, 77, 78, 80, 83, 85, 87,  
 89, 92, 94, 99, 102, 105, 108, 111,  
 118, 121, 125, 128, 133, 137, 142,  
 147, 152, 157; taught at St. Thomas  
 High School, Houston, in opening  
 year, 1900-01, XXXV, 132
- DONOHER, Edward William, CSB, (1923- ),  
 studies at the University of Detroit,  
 1950, XXXVI, 108
- DONOVAN, XXXIV, 59, 61
- DONOVAN, Charles Patrick, CSB, (1892-  
 XXXI, 112, 117; XXXIV, 76, 78, 80,  
 82, 83, 86, 89, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101,  
 102, 109, 112; 116, 120, 124, 128,  
 136, 141, 153, 158, 164, 170; XXXV,  
 149; anecdote, XXXVI, 27; left St.  
 Michael's College, Toronto, on sick  
 leave, November 23, 1937, XXXI, 122



- DONOVAN, Richard Bertram, CSB, (1923-  
XXXVII, 59, 134, 158; XXXVIII, 50;  
address in Paris, 1954, XXXVII,  
161; staff member of *Benedicamus*,  
Vol.2, XXXIX, 25
- DORE, James Wilfrid, CSB, (1901-  
),  
XXXI, 28, 32, 55, 56, 67, 70, 88,  
112, 117, 118, 145, 147, 159, 168,  
170; XXXIV, 90, 92, 95, 97, 101,  
105, 109, 112, 116, 119, 123, 127,  
132, 136, 141, 146, 151, 156, 162,  
168
- DORSEY, Joseph Barrett, CSB, (1915-  
),  
XXXI, 117; XXXIV, 136, 141, 145,  
154, 159, 161, 167; XXXVII, 82, 128;  
films of student activities at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, 1955,  
XXXVIII, 109
- DOUGHERTY, John Roger, CSB, (1928-  
),  
Letter, September 24, 1956, to  
Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII,  
161; study Biology at Cornell Uni-  
versity, 1956, XXXVIII, 161
- DOWDALL, Patrick Sylvester, Rev., (d.  
1927) XXXIV, 20
- DOWNES, Charles J., Rev., student at St.  
Michael's College School, Toronto,  
1936, XXXI, 83
- DOYLE, Basil J., CSP, XXXI, 47; preached  
retreat to students of St. Michael's  
College School, Toronto, March 1937,  
XXXI, 101
- DREW, James Daniel, (1910-  
), XXXIV,  
119, 124
- DORHAN, Richard Patrick, CSB, (1875-  
1908), XXXIV, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57,  
59, 61



- DROUILLARD, Clarence Joseph, OSB, (1921- ), XXXIV, 150, 155, 161, 167; XXXVIII, 104, 177; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, December 6, 1955, and May 5, 1956, XXXVIII, 132ff; to spend a year in Europe on post-doctoral studies, XXXVIII, 97
- DUBAY, George H., professor of mathematics at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, XXXVI, 87
- DUFFY, Francis Patrick, Rev., (1871-1932), biographical data, XXXV, 105ff; biography in preparation by Miss Teresa Rita Varni, XXXV, 105; born in Cobourg, Ontario, XXXV, 133; taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXV, 133; preached Basilian retreat at
- DUFFY, Raphael, CP, preached Basilian retreat at Assumption University, Windsor, August 1955, XXXVIII, 75
- DUGGAN, William John, CSB, (1910- ), XXXI, 143; XXXIV, 119, 122, 126, 133, 140, 148, 153, 158, 164, 170; XXXVI, 93; XXXVIII, 154; ordained December 18, 1937, XXXI, 124; Sunday work at St. Theresa Mission Center, 1955, XXXVIII, 78
- DIMMOUCHEL, Albert Pierre, CSB, (1856-1925), XXXIV, 16, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 77, 83, 85, 88, 91, 94
- DURAND, Hilaire, CSB, (1836-1880), at Privas, 1863, XXXIV, 174
- DURANQUET, Dominic, SJ, (1813-1900), XXXV, 44



- DURET, Jacques Vincent, CSB, (1762-1841),  
 biography, XXXIII, 7ff; founding  
 member of the Basilian Fathers,  
 XXXIII, 162
- DWAN, Mr., MPP, judge at the second  
 annual oratorical contest at St.  
 Michael's College School, Toronto,  
 March 30, 1936, XXXI, 22
- DWYER, Joseph Gerard, (1912- ),  
 XXXI, 60; XXXIV, 106, 110, 115,  
 118, 122; sang First Mass in St.  
 Helen's Church, Toronto, May 31,  
 1936, XXXI, 58
- DWYER, John Wilfrid, CSB, (1898- ),  
 XXXI, 112, 117, 120, 124, 135, 137,  
 144, 147, 159, 160, 161, 167, 169,  
 170, 173, 177; XXXIV, 90, 95, 97,  
 101, 102, 109, 112, 116, 121, 125,  
 128, 130, 138, 141, 146, 151, 156,  
 162, 170; XXXV, 88; XXXVII, 149;  
 XXXVIII, 60; graduate studies at  
 the University of Louvain, 1933-37,  
 XXXI, 108
- DWYER, Wilfrid, student at the Insti-  
 tute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto,  
 1935-36, XXXI, 20
- ECKERT, Vincent Conrad, CSB, (1915- ),  
 XXXIV, 137, 142, 147, 152, 157, 162,  
 167
- EDICK, Gordon, student at St. Michael's  
 College School, Toronto, 1938-39,  
 XXXI, 148
- EDUCATIONAL Bulletin, (1955), history,  
 XXXIX, 26ff
- EGAN, Francis Leo, (1919- ), XXXIV,  
 156, 162





- EGAN, William Albert, Msgr., (d.1953),  
XXXI, 36, 47, 49; pastor of Our  
Lady of Perpetual Help Parish,  
Toronto, XXXI, 16
- EHMANN, Daniel, CSSR, preached retreat  
for students of St. Michael's Col-  
lege School, Toronto, April 3-4,  
1939, XXXI, 162
- EISENHOWER, Dwight David, (1890- ),  
XXXVI, 8
- ELIZABETH, Queen, (1900- ), visit  
with her husband, George VI, to  
Toronto, May 2, 1939, XXXI, 165
- ELLARD, Basil S., Rev., XXXI, 46
- ELMER, Richard Joseph, CSB, (1928- ),  
XXXVIII, 4; contributed No. 5 to  
the Occasional Papers of St. Basil's  
Seminary, Toronto, XXXIX, 28
- ELMSLEY, John, (1801-1864), benefactor  
of St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
XXXII, 95
- EMBSER, James William, CSB, (1905- ),  
XXXI, 88; XXXIV, 91, 92, 96, 98,  
101, 103, 106, 110, 114, 120, 124,  
128, 133, 138, 142, 148, 54, 159,  
165, 171; canonical visitation of  
St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1953,  
XXXVII, 71; Letters to Father Robert  
Scollard, October 4, 1948, XXXVI,  
103; November 14, 1953, XXXVII, 141;  
offer to write obituary notice of  
Father Joseph Dillon for the Basil-  
ian Annals, 1953, XXXVII, 141
- EMMELIA, St., mother of St. Basil,  
XXXII, 8



- EPITALON, Antoine Alexandre, CSB,  
(1873-1965), XXXVIII, 31; did not  
take full vow of poverty, 1955,  
XXXVIII, 103
- ERASMUS, Desiderius, (1469-1536),  
XXXVI, 46
- ESCHMANN, Ignatius, OP, translating  
part of the Summa Theologiae of St.  
Thomas Aquinas into German, XXXVII,  
88
- ETLINGER, Peter Joseph, CSB, (1918- ),  
XXXIV, 152, 157, 163, 171
- EUDES, Jean, St., (1601-1680), founder  
of the Eudists, XXXIII, 57
- EUDISTS, XXXIII, 57, 160
- EUSEBIUS, Bishop of Caesarea, (d.370),  
XXXII, 11, 12
- EYMARD, curé, XXXVI, 76
- FALLON, Mrs., assistant in the library,  
Assumption University, 1953-54,  
XXXVII, 135
- FAMY, Jean P., CSB, XXXIV, 5, 6, 7, 8,  
9, 10, 15, 17, 19; XXXV, 95; came  
to St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
September 1862, XXXII, 58
- FAUGHT, Basil Alfred, (1922- ),  
XXXIV, 163, 169
- FAUGHT, Donald Thomas, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 123, 127, 131, 135, 140,  
146, 151, 155, 162, 168; XXXVI, 89;  
XXXVII, 12, 13
- FAURE, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1818-1887),  
XXXIV, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19,  
20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 173



- FAYOLLE, Adrien, CSB, (1837-1898), at Privas, 1863, XXXIV, 174; favored qualified vow of poverty, XXXIII, 170; published Latin text of Constitutions in 1894, XXXIII, 210
- FAYOLLE, André, CSB, (792-1867), at Privas, 1863, XXXIV, 174; biography, XXXIII, 13; nephew of Father Pierre Tourvieille, XXXIII, 13
- FAYOLLE, Léopold, CSB, (1843-1905), was tonsured by 1863, XXXIV, 173
- FEENEY, Leonard, (1897- ), XXXVI, 26
- FENNELL, Arthur Bertram, (1881- ), Letter, April 20, 1940, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 24
- FERGUSON, Catherine, sister of Father Michael Ferguson and mother of Father Thomas Heydon, XXXV, 87
- FERGUSON, Hugh, XXXIV, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
- FERGUSON, Joseph B., Rev., (d.1950), XXXI, 46, 104
- FERGUSON, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1839-1913), diary, XXXI, 7; XXXIII, 34; XXXIV, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68; brother of Catherine Ferguson, XXXV, 87; in charge of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, summer 1963, XXXII, 164; ordained 1861, XXXII, 57; taught at St. Louis College, Louisville, Ohio, XXXV, 10; uncle of Father Thomas Heydon, XXXV, 87



- FERGUSON, Thomas L., Msgr., (1889-1947),  
XXXI, 46; XXXV, 21
- FIDELMA (Coughlan), Sister, IBVM, Letter,  
1966, to Miss Josephine Cody, XXXV,  
155; Letter, September 30, 1964, to  
Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 157;  
niece of Rev. Albert Hurley, XXXV,  
152; sister of Richard Coughlan,  
Seattle, XXXV, 152
- FINN, J.A., Rev., (d.1963), retired at  
Windsor, 1956), XXXVIII, 152
- FINN, John T., Rev., (d.1948), Peter-  
borough priest, XXXI, 46
- FINN, Robert William, CSB, (1919- ),  
XXXIV, 163, 169; XXXVII, 172
- FINNIGAN, Joseph Terence, CSB, (1875-  
1918), XXXIV, 37, 39, 41, 43, 144,  
46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61,  
63, 65, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80;  
taught at St. Thomas College, Cha-  
tham, N.B., XXXV, 50
- FIRTH, John Joseph Francis, CSB, (1914-  
XXXIV, 167; Letter, August 1956, to  
Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII,  
155; member of the publications  
board for the Occasional Papers of  
St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,  
XXXIX, 28
- FISCHETTE, Robert Matthew, CSB, (1913-  
XXXIV, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135,  
142, 148, 150, 155, 165, 171
- FISHER House, St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, XXXI, 87
- FITZGERALD, James Patrick, (1870- ),  
XXXIV, 39, 41
- FITZGERALD, Richard, XXXIV, 16, 17, 19





- FITZPATRICK, Edward F., Rev., (1879-1958), XXXIV, 57, 63, 65, 67
- FITZSIMON, Laurence J., Bp., (1895-1958), Letter, July 9, 1948, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 46
- FLAHIFF, George Beranrd, CSB, Abp., (1905- ), XXXI, 10, 11, 29, 32, 49, 54, 56, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 76, 81, 85, 88, 100, 109, 113, 116, 118, 132, 133, 135, 140, 144, 147, 159, 161, 163, 167, 169, 170, 179; XXXIV, 99, 103, 106, 107, 113, 117, 121, 125, 130, 132, 136, 141, 146, 151, 156, 162, 170; XXXV, 56, 134; XXXVI, 81, 89, 133; XXXVII, 19, 20, 53, 115, 168; XXXVIII, 43, 45, 51, 62, 98, 132, 173; lecture at the University of British Columbia, October 29, 1956, XXXVIII, 159; lectures at Assumption College, Windsor, March 1936, XXXI, 15; Letter, October 10, 1955, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 102; named Archbishop of Winnipeg, 1961, XXXIII, 179; put into effect the decree uniting the Basilian Fathers of Toronto and the Basilian Fathers of the Diocese of Viviers, September 29, 1955, XXXII, 136; role in the founding of the Educational Bulletin, XXXIX, 26; visit to Annonay, September, 1955, XXXVIII, 102ff
- FLAHIFF, John Benedict, (1916- ), XXXIV, 151
- FLANAGAN, Edward Francis, CSB, (1913-XXXIV, 124, 128, 133, 136, 142, 145, 150, 155, 162, 169; XXXVII, 128; XXXVIII, 116, 118



- FLANAGAN, John Berchmans, CSB, (1902-1942), XXXIV, 91, 93, 95, 97, 100, 102, 109, 111, 116, 119, 123, 156, 161
- FLANNERY, William, Rev., (1830-1902), XXXIV, 1, 2; XXXV, 19; scholastics on the founding staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, XXXII, 80
- FLOOD, Francis De Sales, CSB, (1911- ), XXXIV, 110, 114, 119, 123, 127, 133, 140, 148, 150, 155, 171; elected alternate delegate to the 1954 General Chapter from St. John Fisher College, Rochester, XXXVII, 17; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 17, 1951, XXXVI, 136; February 7, April 30, May 7, May 28, October 3, November 12, 1952, September 5, October 12, 1953, May 10, October 4, 1954, XXXVII, lff
- FLOOD, Joseph Patrick, (1913- ), withdrew from the Basilian Fathers April 1937, XXXI, 103; XXXIV, 114, 118, 122, 127, 131, 135
- FLOOD, Robert Henry, CSB, (1919- ), XXXIV, 151, 156, 162, 170; budget to Father Clarence Drouillard to buy books for the library of St. John Fisher College, Rochester, 1956, XXXVIII, 133; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 27, 1951, XXXVI, 140; March 21, 1952, XXXVII, 21
- FLYNN, Frederick, student at the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1935-36, XXXI, 35



- FOLEY, Hugh McMahon, CSB, (1925- ), staff member of *Benedicamus*, Vol. 1, XXXIX, 24; Vol. 2, XXXIX, 25
- FOLEY, James, (1911- ), XXXIV, 112, 116
- FOLIO, library newsletter at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, XXXIX, 8
- FOLLIS, George, XXXIV, 133, 137, 142, 147
- FORD, James, Rev., (d.1964), taught at Cathedral High School, Hamilton, XXXI, 32
- FORESTELL, Daniel Leo, CSB, (1890-1966), XXXI, 15, 23, 25, 29, 34, 56, 66, 81, 106, 108, 117, 118, 139, 145, 147, 155, 169, 170, 179; XXXIV, 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 89, 91, 94, 96, 98, 101, 104, 109, 111, 116, 120, 123, 126, 132, 136, 141, 146, 151, 156, 162, 167; XXXV, 135, 138, 140, 142, 144; XXXVI, 81, 104, XXXVII, 116; letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 4, 1955, XXXVIII, 46; zeal in parish visitation, XXXVI, 101
- FORESTELL, James Terence, CSB, (1925- XXXVI, 146; XXXVII, 128; XXXVIII, 104; contributed No. 6 (April 1957) to the *Occasional Papers of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto*, XXXIX, 28; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, December 3, 1952, XXXVI, 175; March 29, June 19, October 6, 1953, April 7, 1954, XXXVII, 98ff; February 23 and August 14, 1955, XXXVIII, 33ff; obtained Licentiate in Theology, 1953, XXXVII, 106; plans for



- FORESTELL, James Terence (cont'd)  
 the scripture section of St. Basil's  
 Seminary library, XXXVII, 106ff;  
 XXXVIII, 33
- FORNER, Benjamin Nicholas, Rev., (1899-  
 1948), XXXI, 15, 34, 51, 66, 69,  
 76, 87, 88; XXXIV, 79, 82, 84, 85,  
 88, 90, 93, 95, 98, 101, 105, 108,  
 112, 115, 119, 122, 127, 132, 136;  
 chaplain at Columbus Boys' Camp,  
 XXXI, 79; hernia operation, June 6,  
 1936, XXXI, 60; finished lives of  
 the Archbishops of Toronto for the  
 Dictionary of Canadian biography,  
 April 16, 1936, XXXI, 32; withdrew  
 from the Basilian Fathers, June 1,  
 1937, XXXI, 103
- FORRISTAL, L.M., Msgr., XXXI, 46
- FORSTER, Daniel, Rev., (d.1943), brother  
 of Father Francis Forster, XXXV, 93,
- FORSTER, Robert Francis, CSB, (1873-  
 1929), XXXIII, 21; XXXIV, 42, 44,  
 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61,  
 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77;  
 80, 81, 83, 85, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97,  
 107; XXXV, 88; baptism and confirm-  
 ation records are not in records of  
 Our Lady of La Salette Parish,  
 Ontario, XXXV, 92; brother of Rev.  
 Daniel Forster, XXXV, 93; elected  
 Provincial for the Province of Canada,  
 1916, XXXIII, 172; revised Consti-  
 tutions, 1922, XXXIII, 173; urged  
 accepting candidates for the Noviti-  
 from High School, XXXIII, 189
- Fortier, XXXIV, 38





- FOURNIER, Frédéric, CSB, (1839-1895),  
subdeacon at Aubenas, 1863, XXXIV,  
175
- FOURNIER, John Augustine, CSB, (1924-  
associate editor of *Benedicamus*,  
Vol. 5, XXXIX, 25; staff member of  
*Benedicamus*, Vol. 4, XXXIX, 25
- FRACHON, François Régis, CSB, (1835-  
1916), XXXIV, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13,  
14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,  
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32,  
33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44,  
46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58,  
60, 62, 63, 65, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74,  
174
- FRANCIS OF Assisi, St., (1181?-1226),  
patron of the Basilian Fathers,  
XXXVI, 71
- FRANCIS Clare, IBVM, acquaintance with  
Rev. Albert Hurley, XXXV, 158;  
Letter, June 1, 1965, to Father  
Robert Scollard, XXXV, 158
- FRANCIS Régis, SJ, St., (1597-1640),  
Shrine at Lalouvesc, France, XXXVI,  
75
- FRANKEL Brothers, levelled last of  
House No. 57 at St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, June 20, 1936,  
XXXI, 67
- FRASER, William, Rev., (1867-1952),  
XXXI, 47
- FRASER-REED, chemist at radium refinery,  
XXXI, 9
- FREMIOT, Nicholas, SJ, (1815-1852),  
XXXV, 44
- FRENCH, John Gerard, CSB, (1908- ),  
XXXI, 88, 142; XXXIV, 99, 103, 106,



- FRENCH, John Gerard (cont'd)  
 110, 114, 120, 122, 126, 134, 137,  
 143, 148, 153, 159, 165, 171;  
 coached baseball at Catholic Central,  
 Detroit, 1963, XXXVII, 118
- FREYRIA, Alfredo, Canon, suffered un-  
 bloody martyrdom during Mexican  
 persecution, XXXVIII, 145
- FROMENTON, chanoine, biographical notice  
 on Father Joseph Malbos, XXXVIII, 127
- FROST, Leslie Miscampbell, (1895- ),  
 Letter, December 21, 1960, to Father  
 Robert Scollard, XXXV, 73
- FULLERTON, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1910-  
 XXXI, 65, 69, 73, 82, 87, 143, 152;  
 XXXIV, 99, 103, 106, 111, 114, 118,  
 122, 126, 131, 138, 141, 148, 153,  
 159, 165, 171; XXXVIII, 80, 143,  
 144, 146, 147; changed from St.  
 Michael's College, Toronto, to St.  
 Thomas High School, Houston, August  
 3, 1936, XXXI, 82; Letters to Father  
 Robert Scollard, May 30, 1953,  
 XXXVII, 110; October 9, 1954,  
 XXXVIII, 7; sickness, 1953, XXXBII,  
 110
- FUMA, Gabriel, CSB, (1864-1932), XXXIV,  
 51, 53, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68,  
 69, 71, 73, 75
- FURLONG, Charles Donald, CSB, (1924- ),  
 XXXVIII, 16
- GALLA, Lawrence Vincent, CSB, (1929- ),  
 assistant editor of The Basilian  
 Teacher, Vol. 1, (1956), XXXIX, 22



- GALLAGHER, Eugene F., Rev., (d.1912),  
pastor of Caledon, XXXV, 15, 21
- GALLAGHER, Nicholas Aloysius, Bp.,  
(1846-1918), XXXV, 132
- GALVESTON storm, 1900, XXXV, 132
- GANNON, Michael V., Rev., Letter, January 4, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 95
- GARDNER, Harold Bernard, CSB, (1929- ),  
did not like courses in education, 1954, XXXVIII, 2; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, July 30 and December, 1954, XXXVIII, 1ff; plans for attending Library School, 1954, XXXVIII, 5; work at Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1954-55, XXXVIII, 4
- GARVEY, Edwin Charles, CSB, (1907- ),  
XXXI, 9, 15, 17, 25, 42, 48, 55, 56, 69, 71, 73, 83, 113, 126, 161, 173; XXXIV, 115, 118, 122, 126, 130, 138, 142, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169; XXXVI, 15; XXXVII, 149, 152; biography, XXXII, 157; from Kingsbridge, Ontario, XXXV, 100; received Ph.D. from University of Toronto, June 10, 1937, XXXI, 104
- GARVEY, Wilfrid Francis, CSB, (1899-1930), XXXII, 157; XXXIV, 87, 88, 90, 92, 96, 97, 103, 106
- GARVIN, John A., CM, (d.1945), preached annual retreat to priests at St. Michael's College, Toronto, August 21-26, 1939, XXXI, 166
- GAUCHAT, William Joseph, (1907- ),  
XXXIV, 119, 122
- GAUGHAN, John James, CSB, (1928- ),  
made financial visitation at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1961, XXXIII, 180



- GAYNOR, W. Myatt, XXXIV, 76
- GENESTON, Fernand Paul, CSB, (1922-XXXVI, 74
- GEORGE VI, King, (1895-1952), visit to Toronto, May 22, 1939, XXXI, 165
- GEORGE, Gerald, CSB, (1905-1933), XXXIV, 120; biography, XXXIII, 28
- GERAERTS, Joseph, Canon, pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Holly Place, London, XXXVIII, 21
- GERY, Benoit J., Rev., (1849-1935), XXXIV, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37
- GIBBONS, James Patrick, (1932- ), building an incinerator at Strawberry Island, June 1953, XXXVII, 112; Letter, June 17, 1953, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVII, 112
- GIBBONS, Randolph J., (1907-1965), XXXV, 100
- GIBNEY, Thomas, Rev., assistant prefect of the Sodality at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1852, XXXII, 53, 67
- GIBRA, Louis, Rev., (1826-1897), XXXIV, 3, 4
- GIGNAC, Thomas Fr., CSB, (1868-1915), XXXIV, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72
- GILSON, Bernard, XXXI, 120
- GILSON, Etienne Henry, (1884- ), XXXI, 95, 96, 97, 120, 122, 124, 148, 153, 174, 175; XXXVI, 4, 69
- GIRARD, tonsured in 1863, XXXIV, 173
- GIRARD, Uldège Joseph, CSB, (1910-1966), XXXI, 40; XXXIV, 110, 116, 120, 124, 128, 132, 135, 140, 145, 150, 157,





- GIRARD, Uldège Joseph (cont'd)  
163, 169; ordained subdeacon, June 3, 1939, XXXI, 166; ordained priest December 17, 1939, XXXI, 170
- GIRAUD, abbé, (1817-1891), director of chapel at Prades, 1863, XXXIV, 174
- GIRAUD, Jean Jacques, CSB, (1816-1891), at Aubenas, 1863, XXXIV, 174
- GIROUX, Joseph Melville, (1918- ), XXXIV, 131
- GLAVIN, John Joseph, CSB, (1895- ), XXXI, 28, 49, 67, 74, 88, 92, 112, 116, 144, 147, 158, 159, 167, 169, 170, 178; XXXIV, 78, 80, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 96, 98, 100, 102, 109, 113, 117, 123, 127, 132, 136, 141, 146, 151, 158, 164, 172; XXXVI, 7, 95; XXXVIII, 165, 178; anecdote, XXXVIII, 56; elected delegate from St. Michael's College, Toronto, to the 1936 General Chapter, April 29, 1936, XXXI, 41; elected Thrid General Councillor, June 30, 1936, XXXI, 75; Letter, July 15, 1955, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 56
- GLYNN, James Harold, XXXIV, 91, 94, 96, 97
- GODFREY, William, Cardinal, (1889-1963), Papal Delegate to England, XXXVI, 14
- GOETZ, Michael Alphonsus, CSB, (1920- request for biographical information on, XXXV, 53
- GORDON, Joseph Francis, CSB, (1928- ), staff member of Benedicamus, Vol. 4, XXXIX, 25
- GORMAN, Michael F., (1846-1878), biography, XXXIII, 32



- GORMAN, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1917- ),  
XXXIV, 159, 162, 167; XXXVIII, 57
- GORMAN, Thomas, Bp., (1892- ), XXXI,  
123
- GOURGEON, Paul, CSB, (1834-1899),  
XXXIV, 175
- GOUTTE, Antonin, CSB, (1843-1901), in  
Minor Orders, 1863, XXXIV, 174
- GRAND, Pierre, CSB, (1845-1922), XXXIV;  
17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25;  
26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35;  
37, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52;  
54, 56, 58, 62, 64, 73, 75, 77, 81,  
83, 85, 87; published English trans-  
lation of the Constitutions, July  
1908, XXXIII, 74, 114, 211
- GRAND Séminaire de Quebec, description,  
XXXVIII, 86; description of liturg-  
ical services, 1952, XXXVI, 172
- GRANNAN, James, CSSR, preached annual  
retreat for the students of St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, April  
11-12, 1938, XXXI, 134; preached  
two week mission at St. Basil's  
Church, Toronto, May 1936, XXXI, 42
- GRANOTTIER, Benoit, Rev., (1852-1930);  
XXXIV, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30,  
31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38
- GRANOTTIER, François Xavier, CSB, (1836-  
1917), XXXIV, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,  
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33;  
34, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48;  
50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66,  
68, 69, 71, 72, 75; at St. Mary's  
Parish, Owen Sound, 1863-1917, XXXII,  
166; came to Owen Sound in 1863,  
XXXII, 144; came to St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, September 1862,  
XXXII, 58



- GRANT, Alexander John, CSB, (1910- ),  
XXXI, 167; XXXIV, 106, 110, 115,  
118, 122, 126, 131, 135, 143, 148,  
153, 158, 164, 170; member of the  
first Basilian staff at Aquinas  
Institute, Rochester, August 1937,  
XXXI, 110; ordained priest December  
19, 1936, XXXI, 98
- GREENAN, Joseph James, XXXI, 31
- GREGORY OF Nazianzen, St., friend of St.  
Basil, XXXII, dff
- GREGORY of Nyssa, St., (fl. 379-394),  
brother of St. Basil, XXXII, 4ff, 35
- GREGORY Thaumaturgus, St., XXXII, 3
- GREGORY XVI, Pope, (1765-1846), decree  
of praise in favor of the Basilian  
Fathers, September 15, 1837, XXXII,  
89, 176, 180; XXXIII, 4, 164
- GRESKOVIK, Francis Joseph, CSB, (1918-  
XXXIV, 140, 145, 151, 158, 165, 168;  
urged screening of applicants for  
the Novitiate, XXXIII, 193
- GREY GABLES School, Welland, XXXI, 33
- GRIFFIN, Bernard William, Cardinal,  
(1899-1956), XXXVI, 14
- GRUBER, Jerome, (1908- ), XXXI, 40;  
63, 68; XXXIV, 112, 116, 120, 122,  
127, 131
- GUERINOT, Walter C., XXXIV, 151
- GUIBERT, Joseph Hippolyte, OMI, (1802-  
1886), Cardinal, XXXIII, 168; sug-  
gested vows to the Basilian Fathers,  
XXXIII, 166
- GUIGAL, Jean Henri, CSB, (1842- ),  
tensured 1863, XXXIV, 173
- GUINAN, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1899- );  
XXXI, 76, 88; XXXIV, 85, 88, 90, 93,



- GUINAN, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1899- ),  
96, 98, 101, 105, 108, 112, 116,  
120, 124, 128, 133, 137, 142, 147,  
152, 157, 163, 169; XXXVI, 134;  
delegate from Assumption College to  
the 1936 General Chapter, XXXI, 74;  
delegate to the 1948 General Chapter,  
XXXVI, 82; recovering from an acci-  
dent, 1954, XXXVII, 38
- GUINANE, James J., CSB, (1854-1905),  
XXXI, 15; XXXIV, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,  
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,  
30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40,  
44, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53
- GUINANE, Joachim, Dr., (d.1936), buried  
March 16, 1936, XXXI, 15
- GUIRY, James J., Rev., (1880-1952),  
XXXI, 46
- HADDOW, Mrs., XXXVII, 135
- HAFFEY, Hugh James, CSB, (1905- ),  
XXXI, 9, 12, 16, 22, 28, 29, 33, 50,  
55, 58, 60, 62, 66, 67; 76, 78, 88;  
94, 103, 107, 130, 132, 145; XXXIV,  
103, 106, 110, 114; 119, 123, 127,  
132, 136, 143, 148, 153, 158, 164,  
170; XXXVI, 92; XXXVII, 139; XXXVIII,  
16; summer course in chemistry and  
French at Trois Pistoles, P.Q.,  
1937, XXXI, 108
- HALL, William Edward, (1914- ),  
XXXIV, 119
- HAMEL, Edmund Joseph, SSE, student at  
the Institute of Mediaeval Studies,  
Toronto, 1939-40, XXXI, 170





- HAND, John Laurence, Msgr., (1859-1936),  
XXXI, 32; buried June 30, 1936,  
XXXI, 75
- HANLEY, J. Gerald, Msgr., XXXV, 61
- HANRAHAN, Thomas James, CSB, (1926- ),  
assistant editor of *Benedicamus*,  
Vol. 6 (Basilian), XXXIX, 25; associ-  
ate editor of *Benedicamus*, Vol. 5,  
XXXI, 25; Letter, September 23,  
1956, to Father Robert Scollard,  
XXXVIII, 157; taught at the Univer-  
sity of British Columbia, 1954,  
XXXVII, 178; 1956, XXXVIII, 157, 159
- HANRAHAN, Thomas James (d.1955), father  
of Father James Hanrahan, XXXVIII, 60
- HANRAHAN, John Patrick, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXVII, 38; XXXIV, 123, 127, 131,  
135, 140, 146, 151, 155, 163, 169
- HARDING, William F., Rev., XXXI, 148, 169
- HARRINGTON, George Joseph, (1906- ),  
XXXIV, 91, 94; XXXV, 77
- HARRISON, Francis Canning, CSB, (1905-  
XXXI, 88, 113, 143; XXXIV, 103, 107,  
110, 114, 118, 123, 126, 133, 137,  
143, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169; Letter,  
1944?, to Father Robert Scollard,  
XXXVI, 28
- HARRISON, Norman, student at St. Mich-  
ael's College School, Toronto, 1936,  
XXXI, 83
- HART, Leon George, CSB, (1925- ),  
assistant editor of *Benedicamus*  
(Basilian), XXXIX, 25; editor of  
*Benedicamus*, Vol. 5, XXXIX, 25;  
Letter, July 17, 1955, to Father  
Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 57



- HARTMANN, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1904-1957), XXXI, 78, 79, 88, 142, 145; XXXIV, 106, 112, 114, 118, 125, 129, 131, 137, 143, 146, 151, 157, 165, 168; XXXVI, 33, 43, 111; appreciation of, XXXV, 59, 60; brother of Eugenie Hartmann, XXXVI, 25; first Beadle in the history of Assumption University, XXXVII, 151; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 7, 1943, July 31, September 18, October 16, December 28, 1944, March 22, May 14, 1945, September 13, 1948, April 24, 1949, XXXVI, 3ff; March 2, September 28, October 18, 1954; XXXVII, 147ff; October 8, 1955, XXXVIII, 96; preached students retreat at Aquinas Institute, Rochester, 1949, XXXVI, 27; recovering from a gastric ulcer, 1954, XXXVII, 144, 146, 147
- HARTMANN, Eugenie, sister of Father Edward Hartmann, XXXVI, 25
- HARTMANN, Mrs. Helen, Letters, May 21 and June 12, 1957, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 62ff
- HAYES, Emmett, OFM, nephew of Rev. Thomas J. Hayes, XXXVIII, 156
- HAYES, James, father of Rev. Thomas J. Hayes, XXXVIII, 155
- HAYES, Margaret, (1877- ), sister of Rev. Thomas J. Hayes, XXXVIII, 156
- HAYES, Thomas James, Rev., (1861-1928), XXXIV, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68; 70, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79; 82, 84, 86, 89; biography, XXXVIII, 155



- HEALY, Francis, student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1935-36, XXXI, 50
- HEARN, Mr., Irish Minister to Canada, speaker at St. Michael's College Arts Banquet, April 10, 1940, XXXI, 177
- HEENAN, William Dennis, (1843-1923), nicknamed "Bass" by students at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXV, 131
- HEISER, Basil Herman, (1909- ) OFMConv, student at the Institute of Medieval Studies, Toronto, 1939-40, XXXI, 170
- HELME, deacon at Aubenas, 1863, XXXIV, 175
- HENGSTEBECK, Harold Joseph, (1920- ), XXXIV, 150
- HERMANT, Dr., XXXI, 106, 107
- HEYCK, Eugene Adams, CSB, (1921- ), XXXVII, 132
- HEYDON, James, father of Father Thomas Heydon, XXXV, 86
- HEYDON, Thomas Joseph, CSB, (1857-1935), XXXIV, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56; 58, 60, 62, 64, 65; 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 89, 91, 94, 95, 97, 100, 104, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127; XXXVI, 11; interest in horses, XXXVIII, 180; Letter, October 13, 1938, addressed to him by Wm. Perkins Bull, XXXV, 15; loved horses and a violin, XXXV, 86; ordained in 1886, XXXV, 21; son of James Heydon and Catherine Ferguson, XXXV, 87; spoke French fluently, XXXV, 86



- HIGGINS, Miss Bunny, married Mr. Barry  
in St. Basil's Church, Toronto,  
April 25, 1936, XXXI, 36
- HIGGINS, Albert Leland, CSB, (1908- ),  
XXXI, 106; XXXIV, 101, 105, 108,  
112, 115, 119, 122, 126, 132, 138,  
141, 149, 153, 158, 164, 169;  
XXXVI, 95, 111; XXXVIII, 51, 70;  
inspecting plans for new Assumption  
High School, Windsor, XXXVII, 116;  
visited Rev. Albert Hurley in Cali-  
fornia, XXXV, 141
- HIGGINS, Nicholas, OSFC, preached mis-  
sion in St. Basil's Church, Toronto,  
November 1938, XXXI, 151
- HIGGINS, Mr., father of Father Leland  
Higgisn, XXXI, 105
- HILAIRE, Joseph, CSB, (1832- ) or-  
dained priest 1863, XXXIV, 175
- HODGINS, L.J., Rev., (d.1943), XXXI, 46
- HODGKINSON, Chalres, XXXV, 14
- HODGKINSON, Edmund Joseph, Rev., (1860-  
1922), XXXV, 13, 14
- HODGKINSON, John W., Dr., XXXV, 13
- HOFFER, Louis, Rev., built St. Louis  
College, Louisville, Ohio, XXXV, 7;  
pastor of St. Louis Church, Louis-  
ville, Ohio, 1861-1897, XXXV, 1, 7
- HOGAN, Donald W., (1922- ), XXXIV,  
161, 167
- HOGAN, Robert, (1916- ), XXXI, 118;  
XXXIV, 141, 150, 167
- HOLY Rosary Parish, Toronto, vestments,  
XXXI, 114
- HORGAN, Gerald Stanislaus, (1926- ),  
XXXIV, 127, 131, 135





- HORRUZEY, Phillip Michael, (1936- ),  
convert to Catholicism, XXXVIII, 58
- HOSKIN, John, (1836- ), XXXV, 25
- HOUCK, George F., Msgr., (d.1916),  
wrote history of the Diocese of  
Cleveland, XXXV, 10
- HOUDE, Adeloire Louis, (1915- ),  
XXXI, 117; XXXIV, 141, 145, 150,  
155, 164, 168
- HOUDIN, Henri, CSB, (1837-1878), XXXIV,  
173; ordained 1863, XXXIV, 175
- HOURS, Basile, CSB, (1818-1898), at  
Vernoux, 1863, XXXIV, 175
- HOURS, François Régis, CSB, (1832-1897),  
XXXIV, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14;  
17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,  
30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 40, 174;  
XXXV, 4, 10; Superior at St. Louis  
College, Louisville, Ohio, 1871 and  
1872, XXXV, 1
- HOWARD, Thomas Cyril, CSB, (1921- );  
XXXIV, 163, 169; XXXVI, 91; XXXVII,  
125; enlisted in the Canadian Army  
as a chaplain, 1954, XXXVII, 126;  
Letter, July 29, 1955, to Father  
Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 62
- HOWARD, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1866-1929),  
XXXIV, 38, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48, 50,  
51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67,  
68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84,  
86, 89, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101, 105
- HOWE, error for Hours in Catholic Dir-  
ectory, XXXV, 1, 3, 6
- HUGHES, George, XXXIV, 40, 49
- HUNT, Louis DeRay, (1912-), XXXIV, 120,  
124
- HURLEY, Albert Joseph, Rev., (1874-  
1966), XXXI, 101; XXXIV, 41, 43, 44,



- HURLEY, Albert Joseph (cont'd)  
 46, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65,  
 67, 68, 70, 73, 79, 80, 84, 85, 88,  
 90, 93; attack of pneumonia, July  
 1966, XXXV, 146; born Palm Sunday,  
 March 29, 1874, XXXV, 124, 136;  
 buried in Calvary Cemetery, Los  
 Angeles, 1966, XXXV, 154; hopes to  
 live to 100, XXXV, 142; in residence  
 at Santa Tereista Hospital, Duarte,  
 California, since 1955, XXXV, 140;  
 Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
 February 16, December 20, 1960,  
 March 28, November 15, 1961, Decem-  
 ber 18, 1963, February 21, 1964,  
 April 5, June 7, August 2, October  
 4, and December 6, 1966, XXXV,  
 125ff; Letter, February 4, 1960, to  
 Father Gerard Todd, XXXV, 123; ob-  
 served 65th anniversary of ordin-  
 ation, June 1964, XXXV, 157; 67  
 years ordained, August 24, 1966,  
 XXXV, 148; operation for cataracts  
 saved him from total blindness,  
 XXXV, 141; ordained by Archbishop  
 Denis O'Connor, 1899, XXXV, 132;  
 raised in Cathedral Parish, Peter-  
 borough, XXXV, 126; suffered stroke,  
 December 29, 1964, XXXV, 140, 15;  
 May 1965, XXXV, 158; taught at St.  
 Mary's Seminary, LaPorte, 1901-07,  
 XXXV, 132; taught at St. Thomas  
 High School in opening year, 1900-  
 1901, XXXV, 132
- HURLEY, Denis Joseph, (1914- ), XXXI,  
 80; XXXIV, 127, 132
- HURLEY, James, Rev., vocation from St.  
 Mary's Parish, Owan Sound, XXXII, 188



HURONIA, XXXII, 24

HUSSEY, John Michael, CSB, (1909-1966),  
XXXIV, 103, 106, 111, 114, 118,  
122, 126, 131, 138, 143, 148, 153,  
158, 163, 169; graduate studies at  
the Catholic University of America,  
Washington, 1936-37, XXXI, 106

INDEX of Basilian Periodicals, 1935-  
1966, compiled by Father Robert  
Scollard, A-K, XXXIX, 192 p.; L-Z,  
XL, 167 p.

INGRAM, D., student at St. Michael's  
College School, 1939-40, XXXI, 169

INSTITUTE of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto,  
see, Pontifical Institute of Med-  
iaeval Studies

INSTITUTION Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur,  
Annonay, XXXVI, 70ff; extract from  
prospectus of 1802, XXXIII, 203;  
gift of a Ford car, XXXVIII, 174;  
news 1955, XXXVIII, 98; news 1956,  
XXXVIII, 172; observance of the  
feast of the Presentation of the  
B.V.M., November 21, 1955, XXXVIII,  
100; photographs for a picture story  
in The Basilian Teacher, 1956,  
XXXVIII, 120; renovations, 1956,  
XXXVIII, 121, 125; work for vocations,  
1956, XXXVIII, 116

INTERCOM, Basilian news feature in The  
Basilian Teacher, 1956-1961, XXXIX,  
19

IRWIN, William Henry, CSB, (1932- ),  
XXXVII, 136



- IVERSEN, Norman Martin, CSB, (1927- ),  
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-  
bury, 1951-52, XXXVI, 166
- IVES, Robert, (d.1944), student of St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, killed  
on active service, XXXVI, 11
- JACKSON, Raymond Arthur, CSB, (1926-  
staff member of *Benedicamus*, Vol. 4,  
XXXIX, 25
- JANISSE, John Baptist, CSB, (1925- ),  
XXXVI, 91; good at classifying  
library books, XXXVII, 12; Letters  
to Father Robert Scollard, October  
13, 1953, March 30, 1954, XXXVII,  
135ff
- JANISSE, Joseph Thomas Roland, CSB,  
(1921- ), XXXVI, 136; role in the  
publication of *Benedicamus*, XXXIX,  
24; staff member of *Benedicamus*,  
Vol. 2, XXXIX, 25
- JANSEN, A.P., Rev., XXXVIII, 152
- JEFFERY, Richard Joseph, CSB, (1924-  
born in Rochester, N.Y., XXXVIII,  
144; staff member of *Benedicamus*,  
Vol. 4, XXXIX, 25
- JESUIT Missionaries, XXXII, 25
- JESUITS, came to Guelph, January 28,  
1852, XXXV, 44; vocations in Canada  
in the 1950's, XXXII, 131
- JOACHIM, St., XXXII, 35
- JOHN XXIII, Pope, (1881-1963), XXXII, 160
- JOHNSON, John Robert, (1914- ),  
XXXIV, 153, 156
- JOHNSON, Martin Michael, Abp., (1899-  
presented with an address by the  
students of St. Michael's College  
School, Toronto, October 10, 1936,  
XXXI, 95





- JOHNSON, Percy H., Rev., sang First Mass in Holy Name Church, Toronto, June 7, 1936, XXXI, 61
- JOHNSTON, Herbert Leo, (1912- ) received M.A. from University of Toronto, June 4, 1936, XXXI, 59
- JOSEPH, St., XXXII, 35
- JUDGE, John Patrick, (1918- ), XXXIV, 157, 163
- KANE, George Louis, Rev., (1911- ), wirings on vocations, XXXIII, 7, 117
- KEATING, Joseph A., SJ, XXXI, 36, 146
- KEATING, John, student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1936, XXXI, 83
- KEHOE, Wilfrid Martin, CSB, (1909- ), XXXI, 15, 16, 40, 60, 78, 88, 145; XXXIV, 99, 103, 106, 111, 114, 118, 124, 126, 132, 136, 143, 148, 153, 158, 164, 170; XXXVIII, 55; coached interfaculty hockey team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1936, XXXI, 10; member of the first Basilian staff at Aquinas Institute, Rochester, August 1937, XXXI, 110
- KELLY, Anthony John, CSB, (1921- ), XXXIV, 161, 168
- KELLY, Charles Michael, CSB, (1900-1963), XXXI, 112, 145, 159, 167; XXXIV, 83, 86, 89, 90, 92, 95, 98, 102, 105, 108, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 134, 139, 144, 149, 154, 160, 166, 172; XXXVII, 45, 51, 127; XXXVIII, 76, 82; elected delgate to the 1936 General Chapter, XXXI, 74; father sick,



- KELLY, Charles Michael (cont'd)  
XXXVII, 48; interest in church plant  
Sta Anne's Parish, Detroit, XXXVII,  
49; loved by people of Amherstburg,  
XXXVI, 102; pastor of St. Anne's  
Parish, Detroit, 1950, XXXVI, 109
- KELLY, Edward John, Rev., (1876-1937),  
XXXI, 46, 51, 99; XXXV, 18, 19;  
buried September 9, 1937, XXXI, 115
- KELLY, Francis Paul, Rev., (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 123, 126, 131, 135, 140, 145,  
150, 159, 165, 167; XXXVII, 127
- KELLY, J.C., Rev., secretary to Bishop  
Kidd, 1936, XXXI, 46
- KELLY, John Michael, CSB, (1911- ),  
XXXI, 143; XXXIV, 122, 126, 131,  
135, 142, 148, 152, 156, 162, 168;  
XXXVI, 46; XXXVII, 47, 128; XXXVIII,  
49; ordained priest December 19,  
1936, XXXI, 98
- KELLY, John Thomas, CSB, (1926- ),  
XXXVIII, 58, 60, 68
- KELLY, Michael Vincent, CSB, (1863-1942),  
XXXI, 33, 34, 36, 38, 69, 73, 88,  
106, 111, 114, 126, 132, 133, 134,  
137, 138, 146, 152; XXXIV, 29, 30,  
31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43,  
45, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62,  
65, 68, 69, 71, 72, 78, 81, 85, 87,  
89, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101, 105, 108,  
111, 117, 121, 125, 129, 134, 139,  
144, 148, 154, 159, 162, 168; XXXVI,  
21; biography, XXXII, 149; elected  
Second General Councillor, June 30,  
1936, XXXI, 75; golden jubilee of  
ordination, September 1941, XXXII, 71;



**KELLY, Michael Vincent (cont'd)**

niece has collection of letters he wrote to his sister, XXXV, 86; observation on Basilian vocation practices, XXXIII, 114; wrote "Remarked in Passing", XXXIII, 176

- KENNEDY, Edward J., CSB, (1846-1876),**  
XXXIV, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17
- KENNEDY, Joseph Mullay, CSB, (1869-1938),**  
XXXI, 45, 47, 79, 88, 124, 127, 128;  
XXXIV, 42, 46, 47, 49, 53, 55, 57,  
59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 75, 76,  
78, 80, 83, 84, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95,  
97, 100, 104, 107, 111, 115, 119,  
123, 129, 134, 139, 141, 146;  
brother of Peter Kennedy, XXXV, 122;  
buried October 13, 1938, XXXI, 149;  
died October 11, 1938, XXXI, 149;  
hospitalized, July 1937, XXXI, 110
- KENNEDY, Leonard Anthony, CSB, (1922-**  
Letter, September 14, 1948, to  
Father Robert Scollard, XXXVI, 90
- KENNEDY, Oswald John, (1915-** ), XXXIV,  
147, 152, 157, 163, 168
- KENNEDY, Peter, brother of Father**  
Joseph Kennedy, XXXV, 122
- KENNEDY, Thomas Vernon, CSB, (1907-1949),**  
XXXI, 88, 142, 144, 167, 170, 171;  
XXXIV, 114, 118, 122, 130, 138, 144,  
145, 150, 155, 161, 167
- KENNEDY, Vincent Lorne, CSB, (1899-** ),  
XXXI, 11, 39, 53, 61, 71, 73, 79,  
85, 86, 99, 112, 115, 117, 118, 129,  
144, 147, 157, 159, 160, 161, 169,  
170; XXXIV, 79, 82, 83, 85, 88, 90,  
92, 96, 98, 100, 105, 108, 111, 117,



- KENNEDY, Vincent Loren (cont'd)  
121, 125, 132, 136, 141, 146, 151,  
156, 162, 170; XXXVI, 139; XXXVII,  
76; XXXVIII, 51, 173; chairman of  
the Board of Publication of the  
Occasional Papers of St. Basil's  
Seminary, Toronto, XXXIX, 28; elec-  
ted alternate delegate to the 1936  
General Chapter by St. Michael's  
College, April 29, 1936, XXXI, 41;  
lectures at Assumption College,  
Windsor, March 1936, XXXI, 12, 13;  
left for Rome, November 4, 1938, to  
serve as Procurator General, XXXI,  
150; Letters to Father Robert  
Scollard, March 6, April 1, 1952,  
XXXVI, 155ff; method of making a  
canonical visitation, XXXVI, 21;  
outlining duties of the Mission  
Director, 1951, XXXVI, 129; preached  
annual retreat for scholastics at  
Strawberry Island, August 1936,  
XXXI, 82
- KEMP, Mrs., patient at Ontario Hospi-  
tal, Toronto, XXXVII, 22
- KEON, James Joseph, CSB, (1925- ),  
XXXVI, 113; in charge of garden  
party at St. Mary's Church, Owen  
Sound, 1954, XXXVII, 126
- KERR, Walter B., Msgr., Letter, Septem-  
ber 28, 1964, to Father Robert  
Scollard, XXXV, 84
- KIDD, John Thomas, Bp., (1868-1950),  
XXXI, 46
- KILLEN, James Quentin, Msgr., XXXVIII, 10





- KILLORAN, Matthew Ambrose, CSB, (1901-XXXI, 88, 113; XXXIV, 91, 94, 95; 97, 100, 103, 106, 110, 114, 118, 124, 128, 130, 137, 142, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168; XXXVI, 105; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 29, 1948, October 1, 1950, XXXVI, 104ff; September 15, December 17, 1952, September 17, 1953, October 4, December 11, 1954, XXXVII, 45ff; August 18, 1955, XXXVIII, 75; October 3, 1964, XXXV, 77; received letter from Stella Crowley (Mrs. Beebe), September 29, 1964, XXXV, 79**
- KIRBY, Gerald Joseph, Msgr., defended thesis for Ph.D., May 8, 1936, XXXI, 47; lecture on Aspects of twelfth century political thought, March 15, 1937, XXXI, 101; member of the class of 1912 at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXV, 159**
- KIRLEY, Kevin John, CSB, (1926- ), XXXVII, 112, 134; XXXVIII, 104; associate editor of *Benedicamus*, Vol. 5, XXXIX, 25; courses at Lyon in 1954-55, XXXVII, 163; difficulty finding a spiritual director in Annonay, 1955, XXXVIII, 108; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, March 21, October 13, October 16, December 5, 1954, XXXVII, 154ff; January 29, and October 21, 1955, XXXVIII, 27ff; November 25, 1955, January 17 and June 14, 1956, XXXVIII, 106ff; *Licence ès Lettres*, June 1956, XXXVIII, 112; plans for trip to Toronto, 1956, XXXVIII, 111**



- KIRN, Arthur Gilbert, CSB, (1932- ),  
reaction to serving as torchbearer  
at St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,  
XXXIII, 38, 41
- KLEM, Leo Jerome, CSB, (1913- ),  
XXXIV, 119, 123, 126, 131, 135, 140,  
145, 150, 159, 164, 168; XXXVIII,  
50; address in Paris, XXXVII, 161;  
Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
March 21 and April 27, 1955, XXXVIII,  
42ff
- KLEM, Robert James, CSB, (1928- ),  
role in the founding of the Edu-  
cational Bulletin, XXXIX, 26
- KLEM, William, XXXIV, 110, 114, 118,  
123, 126, 131, 135, 140
- KLING, Edwin Joseph, CSB, (1927- ),  
contributed No. 4 to the Occasional  
Papers of St. Basil's Seminary,  
Toronto, XXXIX, 28
- KLOSTERMAN, Leo Jerome, CSB, (1927- ),  
XXXVIII, 55
- KNITTER, Francis Ellsworth, SDS, (1913-  
XXXIV, 123, 126, 131, 145, 152, 159
- KOEHLER, Edmund Benedict, (1914- ),  
XXXIV, 128, 133, 137, 142, 148
- KOEHLER, Charles Ralph, CSB, (1913- ),  
XXXIV, 124, 128, 133, 137, 140, 145,  
150, 155, 164, 169; XXXVII, 128;  
XXXVIII, 54
- KOLB, Norman Herbert, CSB, (1938- ),  
assistant editor of The Basilian  
Teacher, Vol. 9, XXXIX, 22; edited  
the Basilian Forum, October 1965+  
XXXIX, 16; edited The Basilian Tea-  
cher, October 1965+, XXXIX, 22
- Kraus, John Louis, CSB, (1927- ),  
Letter, July 1954, to Father Robert  
Scollard, XXXVII, 169



- KUTZ, Stanley Eugene, CSB, (1932- ), assistant editor of The Basilian Teacher, Vol. 1, XXXIX, 22; contributed No. 7 to the Occasional Papers of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, XXXIX, 28
- LABELLE, Gerald J., Rev., XXXI, 46
- LABINE, Gilbert A., (1890- ), lecture on radium, March 2, 1936, XXXI, 9
- LABINE, Leonard, (d.1936), buried June 6, 1936, XXXI, 60; second form student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, killed in accident, June 3, 1936, XXXI, 59; Requiem Mass for in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, June 8, 1936, XXXI, 62
- LACEY, Lawrence James, CSB, (1908- ), XXXI, 26, 58, 66, 81, 82, 100, 106; XXXIV, 106, 110, 115, 118, 122, 126, 131, 136, 141, 149, 153, 158, 164, 169; XXXVIII, 56, 166; in charge of St. Michael's Church, Houston, 1948, XXXVI, 95; Letter to Father Robert Scollard, October 9, 1956, XXXVIII, 164; Note to Father Robert Scollard, September 24, 1948, XXXVI, 96; preached retreat to students at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1955, XXXVIII, 71; welcomed back by the people of St. Anne's Parish, Houston, 1955, XXXVIII, 74
- LACROIX, Benoit Marie, OP, XXXVII, 87
- LADNER, Gerhart Burain, (1905- ), XXXI, 170; to lecture at the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1938-39, XXXI, 148



- LAFERTE, William, XXXIV, 39
- LAFLAMME, Mrs., (d.1936), buried June 22, 1936, XXXI, 69
- LAFLAMME, W.J., XXXI, 130; buried his mother June 22, 1936, XXXI, 69; coached St. Michael's College Junior Hockey teams, 1936, XXXI, 23
- LAHITTON, Joseph, Canon, book on priestly vocation, XXXIII, 75ff, 114ff
- LAJEUNESSE, Ernest Joseph, CSB, (1901-XXXI, 70, 71, 89, 112, 142; XXXIV, 91, 93, 95, 97, 100, 105, 108, 112, 116, 120, 124; 128, 133, 137, 142, 149, 152, 157, 163, 169; XXXVIII, 151; book praised by Premier Frost, XXXV, 73, 75; introduced the custom of reading periodical articles at the noon meal in St. Basil's Seminary, XXXIII, 35; Letter, November 30, 1956, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 177; writing the early history of Essex County, 1956, XXXVIII, 177; wrote obituary of Father Richard Wood for the Basilian Annals, 1956, XXXVIII, 177
- LALLEMANT, Louis, SJ, (1578-1635), role of the Superior, XXXIII, 52
- LALLY, Thomas J., SJ, XXXI, 162; XXXV, 42; Letter, January 26, 1945, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 43
- LALONDE, Patrick Alfred, CSB, (1927- Letter, October 10, 1956, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 170; taught at St. Mary's College, Sault Ste. Marie in its opening year, 1956, XXXVIII, 171





- LAMB, Robert Emmett, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 128, 133, 137, 142, 148,  
150, 155, 165, 167
- LAMB, William Kaye, (1904- ), XXXV, 75
- LANE, Raymond A., MM, Bp. (1894- ),  
XXXVIII, 8
- LANDREVILLE, student at St. Michael's  
College School, Toronto, was re-  
ceived into the Church, May 30,  
1936, XXXI, 57
- LANGAN, Patrick, O.Cist, XXXIV, 27, 28,  
29, 30
- LANPIER, Charles Basil, Rev., (1901-  
1959), XXXI, 46
- LAPIERRE, Joseph, abbé, at Feyzin 1856,  
XXXVIII, 130
- LAPIERRE, Joseph Bouvier, CSB, (1757-  
1838), XXXII, 61; XXXIII, 185, 203;  
biography, XXXII, 119, 133, 141,  
148, 171ff; XXXIII, 1ff; elected  
first Superior General, November  
21, 1822, XXXIII, 162; founding  
member of the Basilian Fathers,  
XXXIII, 162; opened rectory school  
at St. Symphorien, 1798, XXXIII,  
160; pastor at St. Symphorien, 1798,  
XXXII, 39, 85; transferred his  
school to Annonay, 1802, XXXIII, 160
- LAREAU, George L., XXXIV, 64
- LARIMER, Mr., XXXVI, 87
- LATCHFORD, Francis Robert, (1854-1938),  
buried August 16, 1938, XXXI, 145
- LAURENT, Milton, (d.1955), XXXVIII, 70
- LAURENT, Rev., XXXI, 29, 32
- LAUNTRIE, Francis Joseph, CSB, (1927-  
sister with the Sisters Adorers of  
the Most Precious Blood, XXXII, 158



- LAVALETTE, priest at Aubenas, 1863,  
XXXIV, 174
- LAVERY, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 146, 150, 158, 161, 167;  
XXXVI, 111
- LEAH, Philip, SJ, student at St. Michael's College School, 1935-36,  
XXXI, 50
- LEBEL, Eugene Carlisle, CSB, (1899- ),  
XXXI, 8, 27, 29, 89, 109, 112, 117,  
133, 136, 142, 145, 162, 167; XXXIV,  
79, 82, 83, 86, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97,  
100, 104, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123,  
127, 132, 136, 141, 146, 150, 156,  
163, 169; XXXVII, 6, 137; XXXVIII,  
26, 61; chaplain in the Canadian  
Army, 1943, XXXVI, 5; Letter, February 4, 1954, to Father Robert  
Scollard, XXXVII, 146
- LEE, Edward Gregory, CSB, (1901- ),  
XXXI, 89, 106, 113, 168, 173; XXXIV,  
94, 97, 99, 103, 108, 112, 116, 120,  
124, 128, 133, 137, 142, 147, 152,  
157, 163, 169; XXXVI, 84, 87, 88;  
taught summer school at University  
of St. Thomas, Houston, 1956,  
XXXVIII, 154
- LEE, Lawrence, Rev., lent by the Diocese  
of Galveston to Our Lady of Guadalupe  
Clink, Rosenberg, 1951, XXXVI, 134
- LEGARE, Rev., XXXI, 54
- LEGER, Paul Emile, Cardinal, (1904- ),  
XXXVII, 58; account of his receiving  
red hat, 1953, XXXVII, 60ff; St.  
Mary of the Angels his titular church  
in Rome, XXXVII, 77



- LELAND, Charles Wallace, CSB, (1928-  
contributed No. 3 to the Occasional  
Papers of St. Basil's Seminary,  
Toronto, XXXIX, 28; wrote "A Guide  
for Basilian Scholastics", XXXV, 84
- LELLIS, Alfred T., Msgr., (d.1939),  
XXXI, 46, 157
- LEMARRE, Antoine, student at St. Mich-  
ael's College School, Toronto,  
1936-37, XXXI, 93
- LEMAY, Harold, scholarship winner at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, June  
5, 1939, XXXI, 166
- LESCHÉ, Louis Marie, XXXIV, 38, 39, 41
- LESIEUR, Rosario, PSS, Letters, April  
22, 1940, and March 25, 1941, to  
Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 32ff
- LESTER, Joseph Charles, (1920- ),  
XXXIV, 157, 163, 169
- LEVACK, David Alfred, CSB, (1922-1960),  
XXXIV, 161, 169
- LEWIS, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1910- ),  
XXXI, 120, 143; XXXIV, 116, 120,  
122, 126, 131, 135, 140, 148, 153,  
158, 164, 170; XXXVII, 127
- LIBANIUS, XXXII, 5
- LOCOCO, Anthony Philip, CSB, (1907- ),  
XXXI, 143; XXXIV, 122, 126, 132,  
135, 140, 148, 153, 158, 164, 170;  
ordained December 18, 1937, XXXI, 124
- LODATO, Joseph Anthony, CSB, (1894-  
1918), XXXIV, 76, 78, 80; biography,  
XXXIII, 32
- LONG, Hilda, member of the class of 1928  
of St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
XXXVII, 148
- LONG, John, CM, XXXI, 47



- LOOBY, Arthur Rynold, CSB, (1915- ),  
 XXXIV, 147, 152, 157, 164, 168;  
 XXXVI, 135; XXXVIII, 57
- LORD, Daniel Aloysius, SJ, (1888-1955),  
 preached to the BVM Sodality at St.  
 Michael's College, Toronto, January  
 19, 1938, XXXI, 128
- LORETTO Sisters, preparing for a General  
 Chapter, Fall 1966, XXXV, 104
- LOUDON, James, (1841-1916), XXXV, 25
- LOWREY, Francis, brother of Father  
 Robert Lowrey, XXXVI, 34
- LOWREY, Frederick, brother of Father  
 Robert Lowrey, XXXVI, 33
- LOWREY, Robert Emmett, CSB, (1897- ),  
 XXXI, 89; XXXIV, 79, 82, 84, 86,  
 89, 90, 92, 95, 98, 100, 103, 109;  
 112, 116, 119, 123, 128, 132, 138,  
 141, 149, 153, 158, 164, 168; XXXV,  
 145; XXXVI, 4, 6, 29; XXXVIII, 46,  
 151; brother of Frank and Frederick  
 Lowrey, XXXVI, 33, 34; Letters to  
 Father Robert Scollard, June 26,  
 1944, May 9 and October 21, 1945,  
 XXXVI, 21ff
- LOYOLA, Sister M., CSJ, Letter, July  
 15, 1955, to the Superior General  
 of the Basilian Fathers, XXXV, 122
- LYNCH, Lawrence Edward, (1915- ),  
 received Licentiate in Mediaeval  
 Studies at the first pontifical  
 convocation, June 5, 1940, XXXI, 179
- LYNCH, Martin Stanley, CSB, (1902- ),  
 XXXI, 15, 20, 29, 33, 60, 61, 67,  
 69, 70, 77, 80, 89, 112, 117, 118,  
 144, 147, 156, 160, 167, 169; XXXIV,  
 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 100, 104,





- LYNCH, Martin Stanley (cont'd)  
 106, 113, 117, 118, 123, 127, 132,  
 136, 141, 146, 151, 156, 165, 168;  
 XXXVI, 4, 7, 8, 14, 17, 33, 43;  
 XXXVII, 35; XXXVIII, 56; article on  
 athletics in *The Basilian*, March  
 1935, XXXIII, 68ff; Dean of Men at  
 the University of St. Thomas, Hous-  
 ton, XXXVI, 83, 87; Director of  
 Athletics, St. Michael's College  
 School, Toronto, September 1936,  
 XXXI, 91; Letter, August 24, 1944,  
 to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVI, 29
- LYNOTT, Michael E., Msgr., (d.1936),  
 XXXI, 44
- LYONS, Charles Francis, CSB, (1903- ),  
 XXXI, 113, 145; XXXIV, 105, 108,  
 115, 120, 122, 126, 134, 138, 144,  
 149, 154, 158, 164, 169; XXXVII,  
 123; XXXVIII, 83
- LYONS George Rick, (1913- ), withdrew  
 from the Basilian Fathers, June  
 1937, XXXI, 103; XXXIV, 120, 124,  
 128, 133, 136
- McALPINE, Joseph Cyril, (1907- ),  
 XXXIV, 110, 116, 118, 122; XXXV, 61
- McALPINE, Joseph Gerald, CSB, (1907-  
 1957), XXXI, 89, 113; XXXIV, 100,  
 104, 106, 110, 114, 119, 122, 127,  
 134, 139, 144, 148, 154, 158, 164,  
 171; XXXVII, 128; Letter, April 17,  
 1956, to Father Robert Scollard,  
 XXXVIII, 151; sickness, 1956,  
 XXXVIII, 152



- McALPINE, Sister Paschal, CSJ, (d.1966),  
aunt of Father Gerald McAlpine,  
XXXVIII, 152
- McAULEY, John Vincent, Msgr., (1880-  
1956), XXXI, 46, 140; President of  
St. Michael's College Alumni Associ-  
ation, 1937, XXXI, 104; role in the  
vocation of Father Fergus Sheehy,  
XXXVIII, 149
- McAVOY, Bernard L., CSC, received MA  
from the University of Toronto,  
June 4, 1936, XXXI, 59
- McBRADY, Robert, CSB, (1848-1936),  
XXXI, 40, 119; XXXII, 183; XXXIV,  
11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21,  
22, 23, 24; 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,  
31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 45;  
47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63,  
65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79,  
81, 83, 85, 88,, 90, 93, 95, 97, 100,  
104, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127,  
132; XXXV, 8; XXXVIII, 115; anointed  
March 29, 1936, XXXI, 21, 22; bio-  
graphy, XXXII, 104; buired May 7,  
1936, XXXI, 45; died at 6:10 p.m.,  
Monday, May 4, 1936, XXXI, 44; quo-  
tation from, XXXVIII, 69, 180; quo-  
tation from one of his sermons,  
XXXVII, 35
- McCANN, Joseph Talbot, (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 132
- McCANN, Leonard Albert, CSB, (1908- ),  
XXXI, 65, 88, 115, 145, 167; XXXIV,  
105, 108, 112, 114, 118, 122, 130,  
135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 161, 170;  
preached St. Anne's Novena, at St.  
Anne's Church, Detroit, July 1953,  
XXXVII, 49



- McCANN, William A., Msgr. (d.1950),  
XXXI, 46, 153
- McCARNEY, Chris, Rev., chaplain with  
Canadian Armed Forces Overseas,  
1945, XXXVI, 43
- McCARROLL, Gerard, CSB, (1914-1939),  
biography, XXXIII, 29
- McCARRON, Bernard Wendolin, CSB, (1923-  
XXXVIII, 95
- McCARTHY, Donald Eugene, CSB, (1929-  
XXXVII, 132; assistant editor of  
The Basilian Teacher, Vol. 1,  
XXXIX, 22; staffmember of Benedi-  
camus, Vol. 4, XXXIX, 25
- McCARTHY, Thomas, CSB, (1841-1865),  
deacon, XXXIV, 4, 5, 6;
- McCARTHY, Thomas, Rev., (1839- ),  
biographical data, XXXV, 35
- McCARTY, Francis John, CSB, (1914- ),  
XXXI, 65, 118; XXXIV, 132, 136,  
141, 145, 153, 156, 161, 167;  
XXXVII, 152; XXXVIII, 58
- McCAULEY, Mr., (d.1955), XXXVIII, 70
- McCORKELL, Edmund Joseph, CSB, (1891-  
XXXI, 15, 18, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29,  
31, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45,  
50, 56, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68,  
69, 71, 74, 77, 82, 86, 89, 94, 101,  
102, 106, 108, 109, 112, 114, 117,  
118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 131, 132,  
135, 141, 144, 147, 149, 150, 151,  
155, 158, 161, 162, 166, 168, 169,  
170, 177; XXXII, 136; XXXIII, 35;  
XXXIV, 70, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81, 83,  
85, 88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 100, 104,  
107, 111, 117, 121, 125, 127, 132,  
136, 141, 146, 151, 157, 165, 167;  
XXXV, 28, 130, 135, 148; XXXVI, 54,



McCORKELL, Edmund Joseph (cont'd)  
59, 64, 122, 127, 129, 133, 151,  
153, 158, 170; XXXVII, 4, 40, 67,  
79, 97, 137, 174; XXXVIII, 35; ad-  
dressed the Lecture League of the  
Catholic Truth Society, Toronto,  
March 19, 1936, XXXI, 17; Golden  
Jubilee of ordination, 1916-1966,  
XXXV, 144, 145; highly esteemed by  
priests in Ottawa, XXXVII, 170;  
introduction to Vol. 1, No. 1, of  
the Basilian Annals, July 1943,  
XXXIX, 13; introduction to Vol. 1,  
No. 1 of *Benedicamus*, XXXIX, 23;  
Letter, January 23, 1948, to Father  
Robert Scollard, XXXVI, 79; Letter  
on vocations, March 1953, XXXVII,  
75; Note, December 1944, to Father  
Robert Scollard, XXXV, 39; offici-  
ated at the marriage of Paul Martin,  
September 1937, XXXI, 115; opinion  
of librarians, XXXVII, 29; preached  
annual retreat at Basilian Resid-  
ence, St. Mary's Boys' High School,  
Calgary, 1953, XXXVII, 42; purchased  
marble statues for chapel of St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, 1931,  
XXXII, 68; received letters, Septem-  
ber 23 and October 7, 1938, from  
Wm. Perkins Bull, XXXV, 12ff; re-  
ceived letter, December 19, 1944,  
from Rev. G.M. Warren, XXXV, 38;  
taught at St. John Fisher College,  
Rochester, 1954-55, XXXVII, 19;  
visit to Europe, 1953, XXXVII, 92,





- McCORKELL, Edmund Joseph (cont'd)  
 99, 101; visited Rev. Albert Hurley  
 at Seal Beach, California, XXXV,  
 155; writing biography of Father  
 Henry Carr, XXXV, 101, 141
- McCLOY, T.R., XXXVI, 1
- McDERMOTT, Ann, (d.1922), mother of  
 Father Francis Rafferty, died in  
 1922, XXXV, 66
- McDONAGH, Joseph A., Msgr., XXXI, 75
- MacDONALD, Mrs. D. Ambrose, XXXV, 99;  
 Letter, February 8, 1965, to the  
 Superior of St. Michael's College,  
 Toronto, XXXV, 97
- McDONALD, Andrew Joseph, OSB, Bp.,  
 XXXVI, 14
- MacDONALD, Kenneth Eugene, (1914- ),  
 XXXI, 117
- MacDONALD, Kenneth Hugo, (1923- ),  
 XXXIV, 136, 141
- MacDONALD, Ralph James, CSB, (1915- ),  
 XXXI, 65, 118; XXXIV, 132, 136, 141,  
 150, 157, 161, 167
- McDONALD, Robert, CSSR, (1907-1966),  
 preached mission at St. Basil's  
 Church, Toronto, May 1936, XXXI, 42
- MacDONALD, Thomas Aloysius, CSB, (1897-  
 XXXI, 33, 39, 74, 76, 81, 89, 112,  
 159; XXXIV, 78, 79, 82, 84, 85, 88;  
 90, 93, 96, 98, 101, 105, 108, 112,  
 116, 120, 124, 128, 133, 137, 142,  
 147, 152, 156, 162, 168, XXXV, 145;  
 XXXVIII, 168; XXXVIII, 24, 167, 173
- MACDONALD, A. William, (d.1939), died  
 in class at St. Michael's College,  
 Toronto, February 8, 1938, XXXI,  
 158, 159



- MacDONNELL, John, Capt., XXXVI, 43
- McDONOUGH, Brian, XXXI, 169
- McEACHAN, Bernard Allan, (1913- ),  
XXXIV, 133, 137, 142, 147
- McEACHREN, Roy Francis, (1903- ),  
novice, XXXIV, 99
- McEVOY, James J.O., CSB, (1842-1911),  
XXXIV, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 24, 25,  
26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37,  
38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50, 52,  
54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66; bio-  
graphical data, XXXV, 34
- McGAFFEY, Mrs.E., Letter, May 17, 1966,  
to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 102
- McGAHEY, Joseph Edward, CSB, (1902-1945),  
XXXI, 19, 22, 33, 49, 61, 78, 79,  
88, 102, 108, 112, 117, 118, 132,  
145, 147, 156, 158, 159, 167, 169;  
XXXIV, 95, 97, 99, 103, 107, 111,  
117, 121, 125, 127, 132, 136, 141,  
146, 151, 155, 165, 168; XXXVIII,  
71
- McGEE, John William, CSB, (1927- ),  
XXXVIII, 113
- McGEE, William Patrick, CSB, (1888- ),  
XXXI, 112; XXXIV, 79, 82, 84, 85,  
88, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101, 105, 108,  
112, 116, 120, 124, 128, 133, 137,  
142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 170;  
XXXVII, 117; first Basilian pastor  
at St. Theresa Parish, Sugar Land,  
1955, XXXVIII, 142; Letter, Septem-  
ber 13, 1955, XXXVIII, 78; role of  
Father John Ryan in his vocation,  
XXXIII, 134



- McGILLIS, Thomas Rodric, CSB, (1913-  
XXXIV, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169;  
XXXVIII, 179; native of St. Andrew's  
West, Ontario, XXXV, 98
- McGOEY, Francis J., Rev., XXXI, 32, 40,  
50, 59
- McGOEY, Thomas Bernard, (1912- ),  
XXXIV, 103, 106
- McGOUEY, James Thomas, CSB, (1904- ),  
XXXI, 70, 109, 113; XXXIV, 91, 93,  
96, 98, 103, 106, 110, 120, 125,  
129, 131, 137, 143, 146, 151, 157,  
163, 171
- McGOVERN, mistake for Mungovan, XXXV, 8
- McGRADY, Leo Victor, CSB, (1920-1965),  
staff member of Benedicamus, Vol.  
4, XXXIX, 25
- McGRAND, John Joseph, Msgr., (1875-1953),  
XXXI, 46, 129
- McGRATH, Patrick J., Msgr., (d.1943),  
devoted alumnus of St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, XXXI, 92
- McGRATH, Stanley, Rev., (d.1943), XXXI, 46
- McGUIGAN, Gerald Frederick, CSB, (1925-  
XXXVIII, 88; planting rose garden  
at St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto,  
1952, XXXVII, 102
- McGUIGAN, James Charles, Cardinal,  
(1894- ), XXXI, 32, 57, 94, 98,  
99, 102, 107, 114, 124, 129, 140,  
144, 146, 149, 150, 153, 158, 160,  
165, 170, 173, 179; XXXVI, 155;  
XXXVII, 75; XXXVIII, 15, 91; blessed  
Queen's Park building of St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, September  
15, 1936, XXXI, 92; Letter, March 4,



- McGUIGAN, James Charles (cont'd)  
1940, to Father Robert Scollard,  
XXXV, 23; two ipso facto suspensions  
imposed in 1937, XXXI, 114; visit  
to Fisher House, Cambridge, 1948,  
XXXVI, 63
- McGUIRE, Thomas John, CSB, (1891-1964),  
XXXI, 45, 47, 88, 108; XXXIV, 76,  
78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 93, 94,  
98, 101, 104, 108, 111, 115, 121,  
125, 129, 134, 139, 141, 149, 154,  
160, 166, 170; XXXVII, 177; sister  
with the School Sisters of Notre  
Dame, XXXII, 157; smiled quietly  
all through life; XXXV, 136
- McGWAN, Thomas James, CSB, (1890-1918),  
XXXIV, 65, 78, 80; biography,  
XXXIII, 31; nephew of Father John  
Ryan, XXXIII, 31
- McHENRY, J.E., Rev., XXXI, 50
- MacINNES, Allan, OMI, preached retreat  
at Basilian Residence, Calgary,  
August 1948, XXXVI, 90, 98
- McINTYRE, James Francis, Cardinal,  
(1886- ), XXXV, 126, 129, 133, 154;  
opened a church building every 26  
days, XXXV, 138; congratulations to  
Father Albert Hurley on his 67th  
anniversary of ordination, XXXV, 148
- McINTYRE, John Clement, CSB, (1905-1945),  
XXXI, 89, 113, 143, 145, 147, 148,  
155, 156, 160; 167, 169; 170; XXXIV,  
103, 106, 110, 115, 120, 124, 128,  
133, 138, 142, 146, 151, 156, 164;  
XXXVI, 21, 44; received M.A. from  
the University of Detroit, June 1939,  
XXXI, 166





- McINTYRE, Viator Ignatius, CSB, (1904-  
XXXI, 16, 28, 29, 43, 79, 84, 88;  
97, 113, 117, 137, 144, 146, 155,  
159, 163, 166, 169; XXXIV, 97, 103,  
106, 107, 110, 116, 120, 124, 128;  
132, 136, 141, 146, 151, 156, 162,  
168; XXXVI, 44, 102; XXXVII, 152;  
named Principal of St. Michael's  
College School, Toronto, September  
1936, XXXI, 91
- McINTYRE, J. Vincent, (1895- ),  
taught at St. Michael's College  
School, Toronto, XXXIII, 188
- McISSAC, M.P., CSSR, preached retreat  
for students of St. Michael's Col-  
lege School, Toronto, April 6-7,  
1936, XXXI, 25
- McISSAC, Mrs., Uptergrove, XXXVI, 26
- McKENNA, Frederick John, (1908- ),  
XXXIV, 103, 106, 111, 115, 118, 123
- MacKENZIE, Raymond V., Msgr., rector of  
St. Dunstan's University, P.E.I.,  
XXXVIII, 61
- McKINNON, Robert Oliver, C.S.B., (1925-  
chose title, "The Basilian Teacher"  
for the November 1955 issue of the  
Educational Bulletin, XXXIX, 27;  
copied the official Basilian crest  
for l'Institution Secondaire du  
Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1956, XXXVIII,  
114; staff artist of the Educational  
Bulletin, XXXIX, 27
- McKINNON, Thomas Joseph, (1916- ),  
XXXIV, 147, 154, 161
- McKINNON, William Michael, (1924- ),  
XXXIV, 161
- McLAUGHLIN, Frank, XXXI, 60



- McLAUGHLIN, John Redmond, CSB, (1916-1954), XXXI, 118; XXXIV, 136, 141, 146, 150, 155, 161, 171; native of St. Andrews West, Ontario, XXXV, 98
- McLAUGHLIN, Terence Patrick, CSB, (1903- ), XXXI, 13, 17, 22, 29, 30, 37, 53, 56, 63, 64, 66, 76, 77, 79, 81, 88, 100, 113, 117, 119, 132, 133, 134, 144, 147, 150, 156, 159, 161, 167, 169, 170, 179; XXXIV, 99, 103, 104, 106, 113, 117, 121, 125, 130, 132, 136, 141, 146, 150, 156, 162, 168; XXXVI, 62, 112; XXXVII, 72, 75, 99, 154; XXXVIII, 35, 43, 44, 102, 117; compiled 25 year cumulative index for Mediaeval Studies, 1964, XXXIX, 7; lectures at Assumption College, Windsor, March 1936, XXXI, 8, 11; losses among candidates for whom a dispensation was obtained, XXXIII, 155; native of St. Andrews West, Ontario, XXXV, 98
- McLEAN, Andrew Joseph, Rev., (1917- ), XXXIV, 142, 147, 152, 159, 162, 167
- McLEAN, Louis C. Edward, CSB, (1925- ), assistant editor of *Benedicamus*, Vol. 6 (Basilian), XXXIX, 25; distant relative of Mother Teresa Dease, IBVM, XXXII, 158; staff member of the *Educational Bulletin*, XXXIX, 27
- McLEAN, Harry, fifth form student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1935-36, XXXI, 54
- MacLennan, James Alexander, (1832-1907), XXXV, 25
- McMAHON, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1906- ), XXXI, 89, 113; XXXIV, 115, 118, 122, 126, 133, 138, 142, 148, 154, 159, 165, 171



- McMILLAN, George Norman, (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 137, 142, 147, 152, 155
- McNAB, Francis R., CSP, XXXI, 47
- McNALLY, John Thomas, Abp., (1871-1952),  
installed as Archbishop of Halifax,  
June 1937, XXXI, 106, 108
- McNEIL, Donald Joseph, CSB, (1916- ),  
XXXIV, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 161,  
168; Letter, February 16, 1965, to  
Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 99
- McNULTY, Neil Jerome, CSB, (1861-1934),  
XXXIV, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50,  
51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 68,  
69, 71, 72, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 85,  
87, 89, 92, 94, 95, 98, 102, 104,  
109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 127
- McPHERSON, Michael Ronald, (1913- ),  
XXXIV, 127
- McRAE, Ian Malcolm, CSB, (1922- ),  
XXXVIII, 46
- McREAVY, Francis Joseph, Rev., (1888-  
XXXI, 46; golden jubilee of ordina-  
tion, 1965, XXXII, 187; member of  
the class of 1912 at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, XXXV, 159
- McREAVY, John Joseph, CSB, (1922- ),  
Letter, March 26, 1952, to Father  
Robert Scollard, XXXVI, 159; teach-  
ing logic at St. John Fisher College,  
Rochester, 1951-52, XXXVI, 159
- McSPIRITT, Francis, Rev., (1830-1895),  
education, XXXV, 12
- MADDEN, John Francis, CSB, (1921- ),  
XXXIV, 155, 161, 167; XXXV, 130;  
founding editor of *Benedicamus*,  
XXXIX, 24; Letter, April 28, 1952,



- MADDEN, John Francis (cont'd)  
to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVI,  
164; staff member of Benedicamus,  
Vol. 2, XXXIX, 25
- MADDEN, Patrick, XXXIV, 3, 4, 5
- MADDEN, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1928- ),  
business manager of Benedicamus,  
Vol. 6 (Basilian), XXXIX, 25
- MAGEE, Ernest Paul, CSB, (1908- ),  
XXXI, 26; XXXIV, 105, 108, 112, 116,  
118, 123, 126; 131, 138, 141, 149,  
153, 158, 164, 169; XXXVI, 84; XXXVII,  
36; XXXVIII, 57
- MAGEE, Justice, died May 17, 1938, XXXI,  
138
- MAGOUN, Francis Peabody, (1895- ),  
XXXVI, 165
- MAHER, William Dunne, (1917- ),  
XXXIV, 133, 137, 142
- MAHEUT, P.S., Rev., (d.1872), XXXV, 44
- MAHON, Joseph Anthony, taught at St.  
Michael's College School, Toronto,  
XXXIII, 188
- MAISONNAS, tonsured, at Aubenas, 1863,  
XXXIV, 175
- MAISON-SEULE, Ardèche, XXXII, 1; XXXVI,  
77
- MAKRINA, St.; grandmother of St. Basil  
the Great, XXXII, 3
- MAKRINA, St., sister of St. Basil the  
Great, XXXII, 9
- MALBOS, Jean Michel, CSB, (1839-1906),  
XXXIV, 173
- MALBOS, Joseph B., CSB, (1822-1885),  
XXXIV, 1, 2, 3, 173; biography,  
XXXVIII, 126ff; first treasurer of  
St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
XXXII, 57





- MALLEY, Eugene Robert, CSB, (1924- ),  
XXXVI, 146; XXXVII, 98; XXXVIII, 19,  
23; audience with Pope Pius XII,  
January 17, 1953, XXXVII, 66ff;  
Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
October 8, November 11, 1952; Janu-  
ary 18, March 21, May 15, 1952;  
February 14, July 25, 1954, XXXVIII,  
55ff; member of the Board of Public-  
ations of the Occasional Papers of  
St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, XXXIX,  
28; obtained Licentiate in Theology,  
1953, XXXVII, 106; present at the  
ceremonies in St. Peter's Basilica,  
Rome, when Cardinal Leger received  
the red hat, 1953, XXXVII, 61; staff  
member of *Benedicamus*, Vol. 4, XXXIX,  
25; suggested books on Mariology for  
St. Basil's Seminary Library, 1952,  
XXXVII, 56
- MALLON, James Francis, CSB, (1906- ),  
XXXI, 73, 75, 88, 113; XXXIV, 114,  
118, 122, 126, 133, 137, 142, 147,  
152, 157, 163, 169; XXXVI, 28;  
XXXVII, 129; edited the *Alumni*  
*Chatter* at Assumption College, Wind-  
sor, XXXIX, 7; press release on the  
death of Father Richard Wood, 1956,  
XXXVIII, 177
- MALLON, Thomas Gregory, CSB, (1908- ),  
XXXI, 45, 63, 69, 70, 71; XXXIV, 119,  
122, 127, 131, 138, 141, 149, 153,  
158, 164, 169; XXXVI, 97; XXXVII,  
173; aged 28 on June 27, 1936, XXXI,  
72; Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
September 27, November 4, 1951, XXXVI,  
122ff; October 12, 1952, September



- MALLON, Thomas Gregory (cont'd)  
20, 1953, XXXVII, 40ff; service in  
the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve,  
at Esquimalt, 1951, XXXVI, 123;  
summer 1953, XXXVII, 42
- MALLON, Hugh Vincent, CSB, (1910- ),  
XXXI, 44, 63, 69, 70, 73, 88, 107,  
113; XXXIV, 99, 103, 106, 110, 114,  
118, 122, 126, 133, 137, 142, 147;  
152, 156, 162, 168; XXXVI, 51, 60,  
89; XXXVII, 47; XXXVIII, 44; in  
charge of hockey at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, 1945, XXXVI, 17,  
20; Letter, June 22, 1955, to Father  
Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 49
- MALLON, John Paul, CSB, 1900- ), XXXI,  
73, 74, 112, 170; XXXIV, 87, 88, 90,  
92, 95, 97, 101, 102, 109, 112, 116,  
125, 129, 131, 137, 143, 148, 152,  
158, 164, 168; XXXVI, 90
- MALONE, John Alphonse, CSB, (1916- );  
XXXIV, 137, 142, 147, 152, 156, 161,  
167; XXXVII, 19, 119
- MALONE, Austin, CSP, XXXI, 47
- MALONE, Basil, Rev., XXXI, 47
- MALONEY, Donald Andrew, CSB, (1925- );  
native of St. Andrews West, Ontario,  
XXXV, 98
- MANLEY, Mary, Miss, gave series of four  
lecture on Dante under auspices of  
St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
March 1938, XXXI, 131, 133
- MANNING, John, XXXIV, 18
- MARCEAU, William Charles, CSB, (1927-  
legendary figure at the Grand Sémin-  
aire de Québec, XXXVIII, 88
- MARCOU, Auguste, CSB, (1905- ), XXXVIII,  
104



- MARGARITA, Maria, Mother, CST, XXXV, 152
- MARIE-XAVIER, Sister PM, Letters, January 19, February 5, 28, 1960, January 15, 1961, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 64ff
- MARIJON, Victorin, CSB, (1851-1931), XXXIV, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 64, 66, 69, 71; XXXVIII, 115; advanced Father Francis Rafferty to Major Orders, XXXV, 125; compiled first obituary list of deceased Basilians in America, 1890, XXXIII, 20; manner of making a visitation, XXXIII, 181; returned to France in 1922, XXXIII, 23; second founder in France after 1922, XXXII, 93
- MARITAIN, Jacques, (1882- ), XXXI, 17, 18, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 23, 174, 175; XXXVI, 4, 153; sold his library, 1952, XXXVII, 87
- MARKLE, Louis Augustine, Rev., (1895-XXXI, 46
- MAROIS, Jean, XXXI, 148; student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1935-36, XXXI, 45
- MAROIS, Maurice, XXXI, 148; student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1935-36, XXXI, 54; 1939-40, XXXI, 169
- MARTIN, Arsène, CSB, (1862-1909), XXXIV, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64
- MARTIN, Daniel, Rev., XXXVI, 44



- MARTIN, Ernest, CSB, (1856-1935),  
XXXIV, 51, 53, 57, 59, 63
- MARTIN, James Edward, CSB, (1906- ),  
XXXI, 113; XXXIV, 91, 93, 96, 98,  
99, 103, 106, 110, 116, 120, 124,  
128, 133, 138, 142, 148, 154, 159,  
165, 171; broke ankle, May 1936,  
XXXI, 51
- MARTIN, John A., Rev., Letter, May 31,  
1938, to the Superior of St. Mich-  
ale's College, Toronto, XXXV, 1;  
Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
June 20, 22, July 13, 22, 1938,  
XXXV, 4ff; writing a history of St.  
Louis Parish, Louisville, Ohio,  
1938, XXXV, 1
- MARTIN, John Joseph, Rev. (1914-1967),  
XXXIV, 156, 162, 168
- MARTIN, Joseph, CSB, (1840-1906), ton-  
sured, at Privas, 1863, XXXIV, 174
- MARTIN, Paul, (1903- ), Father E.J.  
McCorkell officiated at his wedding,  
September 1937, XXXI, 115; guest  
speaker at Arts Banquet, St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, February 7,  
1938, XXXI, 129
- MARTINESCHE, Henri André, CSB, (1797-  
1879), biography, XXXIII, 15ff
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, feast of her  
Presentation in the temple, XXXII, 35
- MARY Francis, CSJ, niece of Rev. Thomas  
J. Hayes, XXXVIII, 156
- MARYLAKE Farm, XXXVI, 5
- MASALES, Rufort, XXXV, 56, 155
- MASSEY, Denton, (1900- ), 26
- MATHEW, OFM, preached retreat for Arts  
students at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, March 19-23, 1940, XXXI, 175





- MATZINGER, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1929- contributed No. 1 (Oct. 1956) to the Occasional Papers of St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, XXXIX, 28; taught catechism at Wharton Mission Center, summer 1955, XXXVIII, 143
- MAURER, Armand Augustine, CSB, (1915- XXXIV, 164, 168; XXXVI, 66, 93; XXXVIII 44
- MAY, Joseph, Rev., taught at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, XXXIII, 189
- MAZENOD, Jean Claude, CSB, XXXIV, 25, 26, 27
- MAZET, Louis Maire Régis, CSB, (1873- lives pretty much a hermit's life, 1955, XXXVIII, 31
- MEADER, Frederick Daniel, CSB, (1880- 1924), XXXIV, 59, 61, 63, 70, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92; taught at St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., XXXV, 50
- MEDIAEVAL Studies, annual publication of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XXXIX, 7; twenty-five year cumulative index compiled by Father Terence McLaughlin, 1964, XXXIX, 7; Volume 1, published May 8, 1939, XXXI, 165
- MEGAN, James Arnold, CSB, (1915- ), XXXIV, 152, 157, 163, 169
- MEIKLEHAM, Marget Hogg Craig, Miss, (1904- ), Letter, May 31, 1962, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 76
- MELOCHE, Ernest Joseph, (1918- ), XXXIV, 137



- MELOCHE, Joseph Raymond, (1914- ),  
XXXIV, 124, 128, 132; withdrew  
June 15, 1936, XXXI, 65
- MEMO, The, Newsletter of Assumption  
University of Windsor, XXXIX, 7
- MENUT, Pierre, CSB, (1839-1895),  
XXXIV, 175
- MERLE, Hilarion, CSB, (1834- ),  
XXXIV, 174; ordained priest in  
1863, XXXIV, 175
- MEYER, John Wilbert, CSB, (1906- ),  
XXXIV, 120, 124, 128, 131, 135,  
143, 148, 153, 158, 164, 170; poor  
health, 1953, XXXVII, 140; ordained  
priest December 17, 1939, XXXI, 170;  
ordained subdeacon June 3, 1939,  
XXXI, 166
- MEYERS, Joseph Lloyd, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 128, 133, 137, 142, 147,  
150, 159, 164, 167
- MEYZONNIER, Camille, CSB, (1843-1891),  
tonsured, 1863, XXXIV, 174
- MICHAEL, Archangel, XXXV, 48, 49
- MICHEL, subdeacon, 1863, XXXIV, 173
- MICHEL, Virgil George, OSB, (1890-1938),  
died November 26, 1938, XXXI, 151;  
preached annual retreat for priests  
at St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
August 15-20, 1938, XXXI, 144
- MILLER, John Charles, (1932- ),  
XXXVIII, 23
- MILLER, John Joseph, CSB, (1915- ),  
XXXIV, 128, 133, 137, 140, 145,  
150, 155, 170; XXXVIII, 154; address,  
April 1952, XXXVI, 163; chaplain  
with USAF in Korea, 1952, XXXVI, 161;  
Letter, April 20, 1952, to Father



- MILLER, John Joseph (cont'd)  
 Robert Scollard, XXXVI, 161; obser-  
 vance of the centennial of St.  
 Michael's College, Toronto, XXXV,  
 48; to preach three day mission at  
 U.S.A. base in Southern Korea, XXXV,  
 49
- MILLER, Joseph Anthony, CSB, (1927- ),  
 XXXVIII, 55
- MILLER, Robert Grace, CSB, (1912- ),  
 XXXIV, 150, 155, 163, 167; XXXVI,  
 83, 85, 87, 88; student at Institute  
 of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1935-  
 1936, XXXI, 20
- MILLER, Robert S., Rev., (1890- ),  
 XXXI, 46; member of the class of  
 1912 at St. Michael's College,  
 Toronto, XXXV, 159
- MILLER, Thomas Michael, CSB, (1917- ),  
 XXXIV, 142, 147, 152, 158, 165, 167
- MISSION Director of the Basilian Fathers,  
 duties outlined, XXXVI, 129
- MISSION Exhibits, 1955, XXXVIII, 143, 144
- MISSION Memo, edited by Father John F.  
 Collins, XXXIX, 8
- MISSIONARIES of the Sacred Heart,  
 XXXIII, 164
- MODESTUS, prefect, XXXII, 15ff
- MOFFITT, John Richard, CSB, (1853-1876),  
 XXXIV, 14, 16, 17; biography, XXXIII,  
 27; died April 2, 1876, aged 23,  
 XXXV, 36
- MOLLARET, Eli, CSB, (1855-1881), XXXIV,  
 20, 21, 22; biography, XXXIII, 29
- MOLLIER, Clodoveus, XXXIV, 63
- MOLLIER, Victorian, CSB, (1838-1888),  
 subdeacon, 1863, XXXIV, 173



- MOLLOY, James Anthony, (1919- ),  
XXXIV, 163, 169
- MOLONEY, Patrick, CSB, (1813-1880),  
XXXII, 57; XXXIV, 1, 2; Basilian  
summer house at St. Alban sous  
Sampzon named for him, XXXVII, 106;  
first Basilian to come to Toronto,  
September 21, 1851, XXXII, 42, 143
- MOLONEY, Peter Joseph, member of the  
class of 1912 at St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, XXXV, 159
- MONAGHAN, Francis Emmett, CSB, (1920-  
XXXIII, 36, 49; XXXIV, 156, 162,  
168; XXXVII, 46; invited to serve  
as chaplain to the Leland Andersons  
on their European tour, 1954,  
XXXVII, 168; Letter, May 26, 1954,  
to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVII,  
167; received Mus.Bac. degree from  
University of Toronto, 1954, XXXVII,  
167
- MONIN, Jean, CSB, (1829-1899), XXXIV, 173
- MONOT, Louis, CSB, (1814-1875), XXXIV, 174;  
XXXVIII, 129
- MONTAGUE, Robert Michael, CSB, (1918-  
XXXVII, 154; XXXVIII, 23
- MONTREUIL, Antoine Jean, Rev., (1870-  
XXXIV, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47,  
48, 50
- MOONEY, Donald Richard, CSB, (1925-  
XXXVII, 48; spent three months in  
Mexico, 1955, XXXVIII, 144
- MOODY, E. Dr., XXXI, 42, 44
- MOONEY, Thomas Edmund, Rev., (1906-1944),  
chaplain overseas with Canadian  
Army, XXXVI, 32, 33; killed on ser-  
vice near Bruges, XXXVI, 13, 38





- MOORE, R, SFM, accompanied pilgrim statue of Our Lady of Fatima in the Diocese of London, 1953, XXXVII, 113
- MORAN, William Lawrence, CSB, (1920-XXXIV, 145, 150, 155, 161, 168; XXXVI, 97, 126; Assistant Director of Athletics at St. Mary's Boys' H.S., Calgary, XXXVIII, 95
- MORLEY, Arthur Joseph, CSB, (1876-1914), XXXIV, 51, 54, 56, 57, 58, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72
- MORRISSEY, John Berthold, CSB, (1898-XXXIV, 82, 84, 85; 88, 91, 94, 96, 97, 101, 103, 106, 113, 117, 121, 124, 171
- MORRISON, George Gerald, (1936- ), applied for admission to Novitiate in 1956, XXXVIII, 153
- MORROW, John J., CSB, (1845-1878), XXXIV, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19; XXXV, 85; died August 1, 1878, aged 33, XXXV, 36
- MOUNT Hope Cemetery, Toronto, Letter, February 26, 1941, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 36
- MOYLAN, Thomas Vincent, CSB, (1879-1942), XXXIV, 45, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68; 70, 72, 74; 76, 77; 80, 81, 84, 86, 89; 91, 92, 96, 98, 101, 105, 108, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 131, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 161
- MOYNIHAN, Joseph Vincent, (1920- ), XXXIV, 163, 169
- MUCKLE, Joseph Thomas, CSB, (1887-1967), XXXI, 10, 18, 21, 28, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 45, 48, 56, 57, 63, 74, 88,



- MUCKLE, Joseph Thomas (cont'd)  
 94, 99, 105, 112, 117, 118, 130,  
 146, 158, 160, 161, 165, 168, 169,  
 170, 173; XXXIV, 64, 65, 76, 78,  
 79, 81, 84, 86, 89, 90, 93, 94, 97,  
 101, 104, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123,  
 127, 132, 136, 141, 146, 151, 156,  
 162, 170; XXXV, 135, 140, 148;  
 XXXVIII, 47; seven months leave of  
 absence for research in European  
 libraries began May 27, 1938, XXXI,  
 139; returned January 30, 1939,  
 XXXI, 158
- MUCKLE, William Da., Rev., (d.1959),  
 XXXI, 40, 46, 85; XXXVI, 11
- MUELLER, Victoria, Miss, XXXI, 36
- MUIR, Andrew William, (1925- ),  
 XXXVI, 89
- MULCAHY, John Thomas, Judge, (1879-  
 1967), Letter, May 21, 1940, to  
 Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 30
- MULCAHY, Matthew Teefy, (1881- ),  
 Letter, April 22, 1940, to Father  
 Robert Scollard, XXXV, 28
- MULCAHY, Matthew Thomas, CSB, (1911-  
 XXXVI, 166; founding Superior of  
 St. Mary's College, Sault Ste.  
 Marie, Ontario, 1955, XXXVIII, 58,  
 170
- MULCAHY, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1841-  
 1905), XXXII, 58; XXXIV, 4, 5, 7,  
 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,  
 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,  
 29, 32, 36, 38, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49,  
 51, 53; died April 30, 1905, aged  
 63, XXXV, 36; taught at St. Louis  
 College, Louisville, Ohio, XXXV, 10



- MULLER-THYM, Bernard Joseph, (1909- ),  
received Licentiate in Mediaeval  
Studies at first Pontifical convo-  
cation, June 5, 1940, XXXI, 179
- MULLIGAN, Maurice Joseph, (1900- ),  
XXXIV, 79, 82, 83, 85, 88
- MULLIGAN, Thomas Murray, (1888- )  
XXXI, 31
- MULLINS, John Brian, CSB, (1922- ),  
XXXIV, 163, 169; XXXVI, 133
- MULLINS, Nowell, Amherstburg, XXXVIII, 151
- MULOCK, Sir William, (1844-1944), role  
in the affiliation of St. Michael's  
College with the University of Tor-  
onto, XXXV, 30
- MULVIHILL, Daniel Joseph, CSB, (1915-  
XXXIV, 128, 133, 137, 142, 147,  
151, 155, 161, 169; XXXVII, 138; 152
- MUNCOQ, M., Rev., (1819-1856), XXXV, 44
- MUNGOVAN, Michael Joseph, CSB; (1846-  
1901), XXXIII, 34; XXXIV, 13, 16,  
18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27;  
28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39,  
40, 42, 43, 45; diary, XXXI, 7;  
taught at St. Louis College, Ohio,  
XXXV, 8
- MUNNELLY, Leo Joseph, CSB, (1916- ),  
XXXIV, 127, 131, 135, 140, 145, 150,  
159, 161, 167
- MURPHY, Anthony Francis, (1938- ),  
Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
November 10, 17, 1964, April 8,  
1965, XXXV, 88ff
- MURPHY, Eugene Francis, (1917- ),  
XXXIV, 140, 145, 150, 164
- MURPHY, Francis Leo, CSB, (1903- ),  
XXXIV, 146, 150, 155, 161, 167,  
suffered stroke, 1955, XXXVIII, 74



- MURPHY, Anthony Irving, (1905- ),  
XXXIV, 106, 110
- MURPHY, James Joseph, CSB, (1888- ),  
XXXIV, 123, 127, 131, 135, 143,  
149, 154, 160, 166, 172; Letters to  
Father Robert Scollard, February 13,  
1951; XXXVI, 113; September 30,  
1953, September 22, 1954, XXXVII,  
123ff; September 20, 1955, XXXVIII,  
82; ordained priest December 19,  
1936, XXXI, 98
- MURPHY, John Francis, CSB, (1909- ),  
XXXI, 27, 82, 107, 109, 113, 116,  
117, 118, 123, 131, 135, 142, 173;  
XXXIV, 119, 124, 126, 131, 136,  
141, 148, 153, 158, 164, 170; XXXVI,  
31; Letter, July 8, 1948, to Father  
Robert Scollard, XXXVI, 80; Superior  
of St. John Fisher College, Roches-  
ter, 1954, XXXVII, 17, 19
- MURPHY, William Maximus, CSB, (1917- ),  
XXXIV, 153, 161, 167; XXXVI, 132,  
133; sang High Mass in the Basilica,  
Mexico City, XXXVII, 143; working  
with Mexican people in St. Anne's  
Parish, Detroit, 1950, XXXVI, 109
- MURPHY, Norman Joseph, CSB, (1905- ),  
XXXI, 88, 113; XXXIV, 91, 92, 96,  
98, 99, 103, 106, 111, 116, 120,  
124, 129, 134, 137, 143, 146, 151,  
157, 163, 170; planting shrubs  
around Assumption Church, Windsor,  
1953, XXXVII, 113
- MURPHY, Joseph Stanley, CSB, (1904- ),  
XXXI, 109, 113, 142; XXXIV, 96, 98,  
101, 103, 106, 110, 114, 120, 124,  
128, 133, 137, 142, 147, 152, 157,  
163, 169





- MURPHY, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1877-1933),  
 XXXIV, 45, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63,  
 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79,  
 83, 85, 89, 91, 94, 95, 97, 100,  
 103, 106, 110, 114, 121; XXXVII, 32
- MURPHY, Wilfrid Joseph, CSB, (1903- ),  
 XXXIV, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 100,  
 102, 109, 112, 116, 119, 123, 127,  
 130, 138, 143, 148, 153, 159, 165,  
 171; XXXVII, 110
- MURRAY, Edmund Francis, CSB, (1844-1925),  
 XXXIV, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,  
 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,  
 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33,  
 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47,  
 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65,  
 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81,  
 83, 85, 88, 90, 93; date of birth  
 questioned, XXXV, 20
- MURRAY, Hugh, Rev., (d.1957), XXXI, 46
- MURRAY, William Hudson, CSB, (1888- ),  
 XXXI, 33, 40, 45, 49, 65, 88, 112,  
 145, 159, 167; XXXIV, 72, 74, 76,  
 78, 79, 81, 83, 85, 90, 92, 95, 97,  
 100, 105, 107, 113, 115, 119, 123,  
 127, 132, 136, 140, 145, 150, 160,  
 164, 172; XXXVI, 5; biography,  
 XXXII, 183; liked Blossius for spir-  
 itual reading, XXXVIII, 90; living  
 at Annesi Jersey Farm, 1935-36,  
 XXXI, 10
- MURRAY, William Leo, Rev.; (1890-1937),  
 buried March 24, 1937, XXXI, 101;  
 member of the class of 1912 at St.  
 Michael's College, Toronto, XXXV, 159
- MYNORS, Roger Aubrey Baskerville, (1903-  
 XXXVI, 46



- NELLIGAN, Charles Leo, Bp., (1894- ),  
XXXI, 127; XXXVII, 136
- NEW York Public Library, holdings of the  
Catholic Register, Toronto, XXXV, 112
- NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal, (1801-  
1890), influence on students of St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, 1890,  
XXXV, 115
- NIAGARA, University, played tennis tour-  
nament at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, May 2, 1936, XXXI, 42
- NICHOLSON, Patrick Joseph, Msgr., (1887-  
President of St. Francis Xavier Uni-  
versity, Antigonish, XXXVI, 63
- NICHOLSON, Joseph Sylvester, CSB, (1892-  
1933), XXXIV, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84,  
86, 88, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101, 105,  
109, 112, 116, 120
- NICOLAS, Hippolyte, CSB, (1836- ),  
XXXIV, 174
- NIGH, William Francis, CSB, (1902- ),  
XXXIV, 91, 93, 95, 97, 100, 103,  
109, 112, 116, 119, 123, 127, 138,  
141, 149, 153, 158, 164, 169; XXXVI,  
30
- NOBLE, Gordon, student at St. Michael's  
College School, Toronto, 1936,  
XXXI, 83
- NOLAN, Hugh Philip, CSB, (1908- ),  
XXXI, 89, 113; XXXIV, 103, 106, 111,  
114, 118, 123, 126, 133, 138, 148,  
154, 159, 165, 171
- NOONAN, Edward Emmett, (1911- ),  
XXXIV, 103, 106
- NOONAN, George, SJ, XXXI, 47
- NORMANDEAU, Joseph Leo, CSB, (1917-1936),  
XXXI, 47, 48; biography, XXXIII, 28;  
buried April 22, 1936, XXXI, 35; died  
April 21, 1936, XXXI, 35



- NORTHGRAVES, George Richard, Rev.,  
(1834-1919), first secretary, 1852,  
of the Sodality of the BVM at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXXII,  
52, 66
- NOTRE Dame des Dombes, Trappist Abbey  
north of Lyon, France, XXXVIII, 31
- OAKLEY, John, coached St. Michael's  
College School, Toronto, rugby team,  
1936, XXXI, 91
- OBLATES, Congress on Oblate Formation,  
1948, XXXIII, 65ff; had charge of  
St. Theresa Church, Sugar Land,  
before the Basilian Fathers,  
XXXVIII, 142
- O'BRIEN, Ambrose J., Rev., (1883-1955),  
XXXI, 46
- O'BRIEN, Austin David, CSB, (1898-1949),  
XXXI, 55, 89, 112, 117, 118, 136,  
137, 144, 146, 147, 155, 156, 160,  
161, 167, 169, 170, 179; XXXIV, 83,  
86, 88, 90, 92, 95, 98, 100, 104,  
108, 111, 115, 125, 129, 134, 141,  
146, 151, 156, 162, 172; anecdote,  
XXXVIII, 178
- O'BRIEN, Barry, XXXI, 33
- O'BREN, C., Rev., XXXI, 47
- O'BRIEN, Justin, elected President of  
the Student Council at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, for 1936-37,  
March 11, 1936, XXXI, 13
- O'BRIEN, William, (d.1944), brother of  
Father Austin O'Brien, XXXVI, 33
- O'BRIEN, William Hilary, CSB, (1922- ),  
ordained 1952, XXXVI, 146



- O'BYRNE, Patrick, Msgr., XXXVIII, 10
- O'BYRNE, Philip Gerard, (1914- ),  
XXXIV, 163, 169
- O'CONNOR, Denis, CSB, Abp., (1841-1911);  
XXXIV, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13,  
14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,  
24, 25, 26, 27, 28; 29, 30, 36, 37,  
38; 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50, 52,  
54, 58, 60, 64, 66; new school at  
Whitby named for him, XXXV, 94;  
ordained Rev. Albert Hurley in 1899,  
XXXV, 132; studying in France,  
1862-63, XXXII, 58; taught at St.  
Louis College, Louisville, Ohio,  
XXXV, 8, 10
- O'CONNOR, Denis, Bp., (1884-1942),  
preached at funeral of Father Robert  
McBrady, May 7, 1936, XXXI, 46
- O'CONNOR, Denis Joseph, Msgr., (d.1966),  
member of the class of 1912 at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXXV,  
159; preached sermon at Baccalaureat  
Mass, St. Michael's College, June  
7, 1940, XXXI, 179
- O'CONNOR, Francis P., Senator, (1885-  
1939), died August 21, 1939, XXXI,  
168; spoke at the blessing of the  
Queen's Park Building of St. Mich-  
ael's College, September 15, 1936,  
XXXI, 92
- O'CONNOR, James A., (1885- ), General  
(USA) XXXVI, 30
- O'DEA, Martin, Rev., first prefect of  
the Sodality of the BVM at St. Mich-  
ael's College, Toronto, 1852, XXXII,  
52, 66
- O'DONNELL, Ambrose, Msgr., (d.1966) XXXI,  
26





- O'DONNELL, Bernard Joseph, CSB, (1899-  
XXXI, 29, 67, 68, 82, 89, 110, 117,  
118, 129, 147, 155, 159, 167, 169;  
XXXIV, 87, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97, 101,  
109, 112, 116, 119, 123, 127, 132,  
139, 143, 148, 154, 159, 165, 167;  
XXXVI, 102; XXXVII, 126
- O'DONNELL, Joseph Leo, CSB, (1900- ),  
XXXI, 14, 16, 26, 32, 33, 58, 70,  
89, 95, 104, 112, 117, 118, 120,  
145, 147, 159, 167, 169, 170; XXXIV,  
91, 93, 95, 97, 100, 102, 109, 112,  
116, 123, 127, 132, 136, 141, 146,  
151, 156, 162, 168; XXXV, 103; first  
member of the staff of St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, to wear the new  
religious habit adopted at the 1936  
General Chapter, XXXI, 93; produced  
"The Bishop Misbehaves", March 1936,  
at St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
XXXI, 17
- O'DONNELL, James Reginald, CSB, (1907-  
XXXI, 28, 31, 34, 35, 49, 50, 55,  
56, 65, 66, 69, 81, 89, 100, 105,  
109, 113, 116, 118, 119, 133, 145,  
147, 155, 156, 160, 167, 169, 170,  
179; XXXIV, 104, 106, 110, 114,  
118, 125, 130, 132, 136, 141, 146,  
151, 156, 162, 170; XXXVI, 138;  
Letter, January 11, 1951, to Father  
Robert Scollard, XXXVI, 139
- O'DONOGHUE, John Curtis, CSB, (1919- ),  
XXXIV, 155, 161, 167; studying in  
Mexico City, summer 1956, XXXVIII, 153
- O'DONOGHUE, Peter, CSB, (1846-1915), XXXIV,  
10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21,  
22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32,



- O'DONHUE, Peter (cont'd)  
34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46;  
48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64,  
66, 67, 69, 71
- O'GORMAN, George Donal, CSB, (1923- ),  
XXXVI, 147
- O'GORMAN, George S., (1881-1967), man-  
ager of Desmarais and Robitaille  
store in Toronto, XXXVI, 91
- O'GORMAN, Michael F., see,  
Gorman, Michael F., (1846-1878)
- O'GRADY, Gergus John, OMI, Bp., (1908-  
Catholic Schools in his diocese,  
XXXV, 160
- O'GRADY, Francis James, CSB, (1926- ),  
family, XXXII, 156; taught at St.  
Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary,  
1955, XXXVIII, 95
- O'KEEFE, Eugene, Rev., first treasurer  
of the Sodality of the BVM at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, 1852,  
XXXII, 53, 67
- O'KEEFE, John James Kenneth, CSB, (1930-  
native of St. Andrews West, Ontario,  
XXXV, 98
- O'LEARY, Arthur Jennings, CSB, (1910-  
XXXI, 169, 170; XXXIV, 131, 135,  
140, 145, 151, 158, 170; XXXVII, 127;  
ordained priest December 17, 1938,  
XXXI, 153
- O'LEARY, Harold Vincent, CSB, (1920-  
obtained B.Ed. from the University  
of Alberta, 1951, XXXVI, 122; taught  
at St. Mary's Boys' High School,  
Calgary, 1951-53, XXXVII, 41



- OLIER, Jean Jacques, PSS, (1608-1657),**  
founded the Sulpicians, XXXIII, 57
- OLIVER, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1888-**  
XXXI, 15, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 29,  
30, 34, 36, 37, 65, 75, 78, 79, 81,  
89, 105, 112, 115, 117, 140, 145,  
147, 167, 169; XXXIV, 59, 74, 76,  
77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 88, 91, 94, 95,  
99, 104, 107, 111, 117, 121, 125,  
129, 134, 139, 141, 146, 151, 156,  
162, 171; XXXVI, 114; XXXVII, 41;  
biography, XXXII, 183; chaplain of  
the Newman Club at the University of  
British Columbia, 1954, XXXVII, 178;  
1956, XXXVIII, 158, 159; founded  
Marylake Farm, XXXVI, 5; Letter,  
October 19, 1954, to Father Robert  
Scollard, XXXVII, 178; pastor of St.  
Basil's Parish, Toronto, 1935-36,  
XXXI, 12; published the first Year-  
book at St. Michael's College, Tor-  
onto, 1910, XXXIX, 7
- O'LOANE, John Henry, CSB, (1897-1966),**  
XXXI, 39, 74, 76, 79; XXXIV, 84,  
86, 88, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101, 105,  
108, 112; 116, 119; 123; 127; 130;  
132, 138, 143, 148, 153, 158, 164,  
170; XXXV, 142; XXXVII, 6; asked to  
advance money to the the novices  
from France, October 1956, XXXVIII,  
124
- O'LOUGHLIN, Simon Raphael, CSB, (1916-**  
XXXIV, 128, 133, 137, 142, 148, 150,  
155, 161, 167; XXXVII, 143, 144;  
activities at St. Anne's Parish, De-  
troit, 1949-50, XXXVI, 108; activities  
in Fall of 1964, XXXV, 78



- O'MEARA, Felicity, high school sophomore, 1956, XXXV, 56
- O'MEARA, John Patrick, CSB, (1914- ), XXXIV, 123, 126, 131, 135, 140, 145, 152, 159, 161, 167; Letter, September 15, 1948, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVI, 92
- O'MEARA, William Joseph, graduate of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XXXI, 72; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 2, 1956, January 4, 1957, May 5, 1957, XXXV, 56ff
- O'NEILL, Charles J., received Licentiate in Mediaeval Studies at first pontifical convocations, June 5, 1940, XXXI, 179
- O'NEILL, Clinton P., (1906- ), graduate of the class of 1927, St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXI, 70
- O'NEILL, Edward, XXXIV, 131, 135
- O'NEILL, Edward John, CSB, (1856-1935), XXXIV, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 42, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 100; 101; 104, 108, 111, 115, 121; 125, 129, 134; XXXVI, 11; XXXVIII, 65; kept his door locked, XXXVIII, 180
- O'NEILL, James Francis, CSB, (1915- ), XXXIV, 140, 145, 151, 158, 162, 168
- O'NEILL, Michael C., Abp., (1898- ), XXXVI, 14; chaplain with Canadian Armed Forces Overseas, 1944, XXXVI, 34
- O'NEILL, Michael Edward, Rev., (1880-XXXI, 36





- ONORATO, John Francis, CSB, (1906-1963);  
 XXXI, 66; XXXIV, 101, 105, 108, 110,  
 114; 118; 122, 127; 130, 132, 138,  
 143, 148, 153, 158, 164, 170; XXXVIII,  
 154; elected delgate from St. John  
 Fisher College, Rochester to the  
 1954 General Chapter, XXXVII, 17;  
 graduate studies in Florence, 1950-  
 1951, XXXVI, 111; inc harge of  
 Stafford Mission, 1955, XXXVIII,  
 142; invited to rejoin U.S. Navy as  
 chaplain, 1950, XXXVI, 111; Letter,  
 October 24, 1950, to Father Robert  
 Scollard, XXXVI, 111; taught at St.  
 John Fisher College, Rochester,  
 1951-52, XXXVII, 21
- ONTARIO, Province, Elections, Father E.J.  
 McCorkell asked all eligible members  
 of the staff of St. Michael's Col-  
 lege to vote, October 6, 1937, XXXI,  
 120
- ORATORIANS, XXXIII, 54ff; approved as a  
 Congregation of secular priests,  
 1575, XXXIII, 159, 160
- ORD, Joseph, (1904- ), principal of  
 Lowe Vocational School, Windsor,  
 XXXVII, 149
- O'REGAN, Guy Levi, (1908- ), XXXIV,  
 122
- O'REILLY, John Bernard, Rev., (1898-  
 XXXI, 11, 46
- O'REILLY, Joseph Alfred, CSB, (1917- ),  
 XXXIV, 142, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169
- ORMSBY, Dr., professor of history at the  
 University of British Columbia,  
 1956, XXXVIII, 159



- O'ROURKE, John, brother of Father Thomas O'Rourke, XXXVIII, 64
- O'ROURKE, Thomas Patrick, CSB, (1889-1955), XXXIV, 65, 70, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 96, 97, 100, 103, 109, 112, 116, 121, 125, 129, 134, 139, 144, 149, 153, 159, 163, 171; XXXVI, 135; XXXVII, 38, 140, 177; biographical data, XXXV, 55; care of by priests at St. Thomas High School, 1953, XXXVII, 34; claimed to be the first native born Texan ordained priest, XXXVIII, 66; delegate from St. Thomas College, Houston, to the 1936 General Chapter, XXXI, 74; heart attack, XXXVI, 89
- O'ROURKE, Will J., XXXVIII, 66; brother of Father Thomas O'Rourke, XXXVII, 38; XXXVIII, 64; Letter, August 10, 1950, to Father Floyd Crowley, XXXV, 55
- ORSINI, Emilio, (d.1965), XXXVIII, 154
- ORSINI, Francis Alphonsus, CSB, (1918-XXXIV, 135, 140, 145, 150, 158, 162, 168; XXXVI, 55; XXXVIII, 80, 86, 168; XXXVIII, 51, 93, 140, 161; plans for canon law section of St. Basil's Seminary library, XXXVIII, 19; studying in Rome, 1950, XXXVI, 112
- ORSINI, Gerald Bertram, (1924- ), spent three months in Mexico, 1955, XXXVIII, 144
- O'TOOLE, Mr., XXXIV, 173
- O'TOOLE, William Bernard, CSB, (1897-XXXI, 57, 109, 117, 130, 139, 145, 147, 162, 167, 168, 169, 178, 179;



- O'TOOLE, William Bernard (cont'd)  
 XXXIV, 84, 85, 88, 90, 92, 96, 97,  
 100, 104, 109, 112, 116, 120, 124,  
 127, 132, 136, 141, 146, 151, 156,  
 162, 168; XXXVI, 33
- OUR Lady of Guadalupe Church, Rosenberg,  
 Texas, addition under construction,  
 1954, XXXVII, 144
- OUR Lady of Guadalupe Clinic, Rosenberg,  
 opened in 1951, XXXVI, 131
- OUR Lady of Mount Carmel Parish, Toronto,  
 national Italian parish looked after  
 by Father Vincent Kennedy during ab-  
 sence of pastor, summer 1936, XXXI, 71
- OUR LADY Of Mount Carmel Parish, Wharton,  
 new rectory opened in 1951, XXXVI, 130
- OUR Lady of the Assumption Parish, Leth-  
 bridge, account of founding, 1954,  
 XXXVIII, 9ff
- PACHER, Florian Edmund, CSB, (1914- ),  
 XXXI, 143; XXXIV, 123, 127, 132,  
 136, 140, 149, 152, 156, 161, 167
- PACIORKOWSKI, Florian, see, Pacher, F.E.
- PAGEAU, John Ernest, Rev., (1874-1941),  
 XXXIV, 39, 41, 43, 46, 48, 50, 51,  
 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69,  
 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 83, 85,  
 88; taught at St. Thomas College,  
 Chatham, N.B., XXXV, 50
- PAGES, priest, 1863, XXXIV, 173
- PAGES, Alphonse, CSB, (1841-1892), ton-  
 sured, Privas, 1863, XXXIV, 174
- PAGES, Jean François, CSB, (1793-1861),  
 biography, XXXIII, 12ff



- PANICO, Giovanni, Cardinal, (1895-1962),  
visit to Assumption Church, Windsor,  
October 8, 1954, XXXVII, 115
- PAPPERT, Edward Cecil, CSB, (1914- ),  
XXXI, 66; XXXIV, 123, 127, 132, 135,  
140, 148, 154, 159, 161, 167; XXXVII,  
136, 150; chaplain at Ontario Hos-  
pital; Toronto, XXXVII, 22
- PARE, Leo, Amherstburg, XXXVIII, 151
- PARE, Vincent Alton, CSB, (1927- ),  
sang First Solemn Mass in Assumption  
Church, Windsor, July 3, 1955,  
XXXVIII, 81
- PARENT, M., XXXI, 66, 67
- PAYAN, Augustin, CSB, (1771-1847), bio-  
graphy, XXXIII, 8ff; founding member  
of the Basilian Fathers, XXXIII,  
162; student at rectory-school, St.  
Symphorien, XXXIII, 186
- PEARSON, F.D., donated outdoor statue  
to Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1954,  
XXXVII, 115
- PECK, Miss F. Gertrude, address, 1956,  
XXXVIII, 156
- PECK, William Crozier, (1929- ),  
XXXIV, 162, 168
- PEEL County, history of Catholic Church  
in, being written by Wm. Perkins  
Bull, 1938, XXXV, 13ff
- PEGIS, Anton Charles, (1905- ),  
XXXI, 139
- PELLETIER, Georges Léon, Bp., (1904-  
ad limina visit to Rome, 1954,  
XXXVII, 79
- PENDARVIS, George Henry, (1921- ),  
XXXIV, 150, 157, 163





- PENDERGAST, Russell Anthony, CSB, (1921-  
XXXVIII, 23; Letter, October 3,  
1956, to Father Robert Scollard,  
XXXVIII, 168
- PENNYLEGION, Francis Henry, Rev., (1890-  
XXXI, 46
- PERBOST, Antoine Victor, CSB, (1824- ),  
XXXIV, 175
- PERDUE, Simon Andrew, CSB, (1893-1966),  
XXXI, 26, 58, 82, 89, 145; XXXIV,  
87, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97, 100, 103,  
108, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 134,  
138, 143, 149, 154, 159, 166, 171;  
XXXV, 140, 144; XXXVII, 22; humor,  
XXXV, 142
- PERGOLAS, J., student at St. Michael's  
College School, Toronto, 1935-36,  
XXXI, 54
- PERRY, Michael J., (d.1909), XXXIV, 19ff
- PERSSON, Bernard C., Letter, May 5,  
1952, to Father Robert Scollard,  
XXXV, 48
- PETREY, Paul Francis, (1913-1965),  
XXXIV, 128, 131, 135, 140, 145,  
154, 159, 165, 171; ordained priest,  
December 17, 1938, XXXI, 153
- PETTYPIECE, Lester, Rev., taught at St.  
Michael's College School, Toronto,  
XXXIII, 189
- PEYTON, Patrick J., CSC, (1908- ),  
Rosary Crusade in Saskatchewan,  
1948, XXXVI, 91
- PHELAN, George Raymond, CSB, (1892-1965),  
XXXIV, 133, 137, 142, 147, 154,  
156, 161, 167



- PHELAN, Gerald Bernard, Msgr., (1892-1965), XXXI, 14, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 48, 57, 61, 79, 99, 106, 108, 117, 121, 123, 129, 133, 146, 153, 161, 170; XXXVI, 164; consultant on the Christian Wisdom Series of the Macmillan Company, XXXV, 100; observance of the 25th anniversary of his ordination, December 27, 1939, XXXI, 172; preached students retreat at Manhattanville College, New York, March 1936, XXXI, 8, 13; unfortunate that he ever went to Notre Dame, XXXV, 101
- PHENE, George, (d.1936), graduate of St. Michael's College School, fatally injured in an interfaculty rugby game, October 26, 1936, XXXI, 97
- PHILIP Neri, St., (1515-1595), founded the Oratorians in 1564, XXXIII, 54, 159
- PHILIPPE, Paul, OP, Cabp., (1905- ), directed thesis of Father Eugene Malley, XXXVII, 79
- PICANSEL, Henry Léorat, VG, (1741-1823), biographical information, XXXVI, 144; composed rule for the priests teaching at the College of Annonay, 1802, XXXIII, 203; preamble to the Ruel composed for the Basilian Fathers in 1802, XXXIII, 161; received religious promises of the first Basilians, November 21, 1822, XXXII, 36
- PICKETT, Donald Bernard, (1922- ), XXXIV, 163, 169



- PICKETT, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1876-1949), XXXI, 89, 111; XXXIV, 48, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101, 105, 108, 112, 116, 120, 124, 128, 133, 137, 142, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169; preached annual retreat at St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, August 1937, XXXI, 110; taught at St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., XXXV, 50
- PIERCE, Maurice Louis, CSB, (1930- ), taught catechism at Wharton Mission Center, summer 1955, XXXVIII, 143
- PILECKI, Gerard Anthony, (1925- ), Letter, November 30, 1956, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 175; talks given to clubs at Cornell University, 1956, XXXVIII, 176
- PINEAU, William Frederick, (1915- ), XXXIV, 135, 140
- PINSONNEAULT, Adolphe, Bp., (1815-1883), XXXV, 91
- PIUS IX, Pope, (1792-1875), consecrated Bishop Charbonnel, XXXII, 42; decree of approbation in favor of the Basilian Fathers, November 23, 1863, XXXII, 90; XXXIII, 169
- PIUS X, St., Pope, (1835-1914), declaration on the priestly vocation, XXXIII, 76, 116
- PIUS XI, Pope, (1857-1939), died February 10, 1939, XXXI, 159; granted definitive approbation to the Constitutions of the Basilian Fathers of Toronto, XXXII, 92



- PIUS XII, Pope, (1876-1958), XXXII, 136; XXXIII, 159; XXXVI, 105; Letter on the centenary of the Basilian Fathers in America, 1850-1950, XXXII, 151; special blessing to the Basilian Fathers, January 17, 1953, XXXVII, 67
- PIZZARDO, Giuseppe, Cardinal, (1877-XXXVII, 78
- PLATT, Philip Wallace, CSB, (1925- ), XXXVIII, 104; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, December 5, 1954, XXXVII, 165; October 13 and November 25, 1955, XXXVIII, 98ff; January 4, March 7, 21, July 24, August 18, and October 18, 1956, XXXVIII, 114ff; Note, January 29, 1955, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 29; staff member of *Benedicamus*, Vol. 1, XXXIX, 24; wrote account of the ceremonies connected with the union of the French and Canadian Branches of the Basilian Fathers, September 29, 1955, XXXVIII, 103
- PLAYER, James Francis, CSB, (1870-1931), life-long friend of Father Victorin Marijon, XXXII, 93
- PLOMER, John Clifton, Rev., (1875-1926), XXXIV, 35, 37, 39, 45, 48, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 89
- PLOURDE, Emil J., CSB, (1879-1934), XXXI, 34; XXXIV, 45, 47, 49, 51, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88; 90, 93, 94, 98, 102, 105, 108, 113,





- PLOURDE, Emil J. (cont'd)  
 117, 121, 125, 129; taught at St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., XXXV, 50
- POAGE, Godfrey Robert, CB, (1920- ), writings on vocations, XXXIII, 77, 117
- POCIUS, Bruno, (d.1939), fifth form student at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, died January 28, 1939, XXXI, 157
- POCOCK, John H., Rev., (d.1955), XXXI, 50
- POCOCK, Philip Francis, Abp., (1906-XXXI, 50
- POINT, Pierre, SJ, (1802-1896), XXXV, 44
- POKRIEFKA, Edward Leo, CSB, (1896-1954), XXXI, 10, 16, 28, 49, 61, 85, 89; XXXIV, 115, 119, 122, 126, 132, 139, 144, 148, 154, 160, 164, 172; XXXVII, 51, 165; XXXVIII, 75; anecdote, XXXVI, 108; XXXVIII, 73; helping out at St. Mary's Parish, Burnside, Michigan, 1953, XXXVII, 49; taking insulin for diabetes, 1954, XXXVII, 52; transferred from St. Michael's College, Toronto, to St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, October 15, 1936, XXXI, 96
- BOLLARD, Miss Ann, cousin of Father Edmund Murray, XXXV, 20
- POLLY, Jean Baptiste, CSB, (1772-1846), biography, XXXIII, 10; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, XXXIII, 162
- PONTIFICAL Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, Archbishop Mc uigan presented the papal charter erecting the Insti-



- PONTIFICAL Institute of Mediaeval Studies (cont'd)  
 titute into Pontifical rank, November 17, 1939, XXXI, 170; faculty meeting, April 7, 1936, XXXI, 25; 26, 93, 96, 130; first degrees conferred, June 5, 1940, XXXI, 179; library, XXXI, 27, 57, 62, 83, 84, 85, 92, 95, 108, 121, 140, 162, 170, 179; Mediaeval Studies, XXXIX, 7; moved from No. 10 Elmely Place to 59 Queen's Park Crescent, September 17, 1936, XXXI, 92; new building blessed September 15, 1936, XXXII, 181; picnic for staff and students at Marylake Farm, May 29, 1937, XXXI, 102; series of public lectures inaugurated, January 18, 1937; XXXI, 99; second series of lectures, January 31, 1938, XXXI, 129
- POPE, George Vincent, (1915- ), XXXIV, 158, 162, 167
- POPE, Joseph William, CSB, (1909- ), XXXI, 89, 113; XXXIV, 103, 106, 111, 114, 118, 123, 126, 134, 139, 143, 149, 154, 160, 165, 172; XXXVI, 109; XXXVII, 34, 48; anecdote, XXXVII, 35
- POUPORE, James Gareth, CSB, (1922- ), taught summer school at University of St. Thomas, 1956, XXXVIII, 154
- POUZZOL, Auguste, CSB, (1845-1915), XXXIV, 21
- POUZOL, Félix Jules, (1911- ), XXXVI, 74; appointed Master of Novices, 1955, XXXVIII, 103
- POVERTY, Vow of, 1897, XXXIII, 170; in 1908 Constitutions, XXXIII, 171;



## POVERTY, Vow of (cont'd)

- qualified vow approved but not status of a Congregation, May 4, 1898, XXXIII, 171; simple vow for Basilian Fathers of Toronto, approved May 7, 1923, XXXIII, 174; simple vow taken by Basilian Fathers of Toronto on June 27, 1923, XXXIII, 173
- POWELL, Francis Gerald, Rev., (1879-1951), XXXIV, 41, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 86
- POWER, Michael, Bp., (1804-1847), first Bishop of Toronto, XXXII, 27, 29
- POWERS, John Vincent, XXXIV, 59, 61
- PRAT, Jean Henry, abbé, at Aubenas, 1856, XXXVIII, 130
- PRATT, Lewyn, (1913- ), XXXIV, 120, 124
- PRESENTATION SISTERS, brought to Exeter by Father Aureille about 1895, XXXV, 69; opened House in Plymouth, 1933, on advice of Father Aureille, XXXV, 69
- PRINCE, John Charles, Bp., (1804-1860), coadjutor of Montreal, XXXII, 42
- PRINCE, Raymond Louis, CSB, (1906- ), XXXI, 27, 113; XXXIV, 105, 108, 112, 116, 118; 123, 126, 131, 139, 144, 148, 153, 158, 164; 170
- PRINCIPE, Charles John, CSB, (1929- XXXVII, 75; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVI, 172; December 2, 1952; October 3, 1956, XXXVIII, 172
- PRINCIPE, Walter Henry, CSB, (1922- ), XXXIV, 161, 167; XXXVI, 138, 146, 158; XXXVII, 156; books suggested for library of St. Basil's Seminary,



- PRINCIPE, Walter Henry (cont'd)  
 1952, XXXVII, 83ff; had something to do with starting Benedicamus, XXXVII, 92; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, December 26, 1951, February 17, 1952, XXXVI, 115ff; July 2, 1952, January 22, June 7, 1953, XXXVII, 83ff; required hard work of students, XXXVIII, 53; staff member of Benedicamus, Vol. 1, XXXIX, 24; writing a memoir in French for L' Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, June 1953, XXXVII, 96
- PROCEEDINGS of Basilian Vocation Meetings, 1955-1961, history, XXXIX, 29
- PUGIN, Augustus Welby Northmore, (1812-1852), XXXVI, 4
- PURCELL, John Joseph, CSB, (1878-1918); XXXIV, 52, 53, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80; biographical data, XXXV, 34
- PURCELL, Louis Francis, CSB, (1912-XXXIV, 128, 133, 138, 145, 150, 155, 165, 170; XXXVII, 173; civilian chaplain to the RCAF, Calgary, 1955, XXXVIII, 95; interest in gardening, XXXVII, 40
- QUEALEY, Francis Michael, CSB, (1934-edited Bols. 4 and 5 of The Basilian Teacher, XXXIX, 22
- QUINLAN, John, XXXIV, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18
- QUINLAN, Leonard, Clarence, CSB, (1903-XXXI, 63; XXXIV, 132, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 161, 169; editor of The Basilian, 1936-1938, XXXIX, 12





- QUINN, Joseph Allan, CSB, (1933- ),  
edited Vol. 7 of The Basilian  
Teacher, XXXIX, 22
- RAFFERTY, Francis Andrew, CSB, (1879-  
1960), XXXIV, 44, 45, 47, 49, 51,  
53, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 69, 71,  
73, 75, 81, 85, 87, 90, 92, 96, 97,  
101, 103, 106, 113, 117, 121, 124,  
156, 161, 171; XXXV, 64ff; descrip-  
tion of novitiate accident, XXXV,  
123, 125; received Holy Communion  
January 13, 1960, for the first time  
in many years, XXXV, 65; remin-  
iscences by Rev. Albert J. Hurley,  
XXXV, 123ff; one sister of his died  
as a young girl, XXXV, 66
- RAFFERTY, Joseph, (d.1927), father of  
Father Francis Rafferty, XXXV, 66
- RAFFERTY, Sister Anne-Marie, PM, (d.  
1954), sister of Father Francis  
Rafferty died October 20, 1954,  
XXXV, 64, 66
- RAFTIS, James Ambrose, CSB, (1922- ),  
XXXIV, 161, 168; XXXVI, 119, 128;  
XXXVIII, 133; Letter, October 25,  
1951, to Father Robert Scollard,  
XXXVI, 138; title of doctoral thesis  
at Université Laval, XXXVI, 138
- RANC, Jean Louis, CSB, (1821-1902),  
XXXIV, 173
- RANC, Pierre, CSB, (1816-1894), Superior  
at Vernoux, 1863, XXXIV, 175
- RAPPE, Louis Amadeus, Bp., (1801-1877),  
XXXV, 2; built Seminary of Theology  
for Diocese of Cleveland, XXXV, 7



- RAYNAUD, Claude, ordained priest, 1863,  
XXXIV, 175
- RAYNAUD, Jean Louis (Tourvieille),  
(1799-1878), XXXIV, 173
- REATH, Vincent B., CSB, (1869-1929),  
XXXIV, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44,  
45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 61,  
67, 72, 74, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 85,  
88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 100, 104;  
taught at St. Thomas College,  
Chatham, N.B., XXXV, 50
- RECOLLECT Fathers, XXXII, 25
- RECORD, Maurice Adrian, CSB, (1913-  
XXXIV, 116, 120, 124, 128, 133,  
136, 142, 145, 150, 155, 162, 169;  
XXXVI, 133; XXXVII, 128; XXXVIII,  
97; at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, 1947-48, XXXVI, 57
- REDIN, James Michael, Rev., (1887-  
1946), XXXI, 46
- REDDIN, Michael Joseph, Rev., (1865-  
1897), XXXIV, 28; XXXV, 20
- REDEMPTORIST FATHERS, preached first  
Missions in St. Basil's Church,  
Toronto, October 1881, XXXII, 110;  
Vocations in Canada during the  
1950's, XXXIII, 131
- REDMOND, Joseph Emmett, (1902- ),  
XXXIV, 91, 93
- REDMOND, Thomas J., Rev., (d.1936),  
died May 21, 1936, XXXI, 55; pastor  
of Niagara on the Lake, XXXI, 33
- REEVE, Arnold Michael, (1918- ),  
XXXIV, 147, 152
- REGAN, Herbert Basil, CSB, (1912-1958);  
XXXI, 120, 143, 147, 155, 156, 160,  
167, 169; XXXIV, 111, 115, 119, 122,



- REGAN, Herbert Basil (cont'd)  
 126, 130, 132, 135, 140, 146, 151,  
 156, 162, 168; XXXVI, 89; XXXVIII,  
 49; ordained December 18, 1937,  
 XXXI, 124; taught at St. Thomas  
 High School, Houston, 1935-36, XXXI,  
 70
- REGAN, Bernard Michael, CSB, (1909- ),  
 XXXI, 89, 113; XXXIV, 99, 103, 107,  
 110, 114, 120, 122, 127, 133, 138,  
 142, 148, 154, 159, 165, 171; XXXVIII,  
 55; plans for library at Catholic  
 Central High School, Detroit, 1955,  
 XXXVIII, 54
- REGAN William Oscar, CSB, (1910- ),  
 XXXI, 167; XXXIV, 103, 106, 110,  
 114, 118, 123, 126, 133, 138, 143,  
 148, 153, 158, 164, 170
- RENAUD, Luke, CSB, (1850-1925), XXXIV,  
 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30,  
 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41,  
 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58,  
 62, 64, 66, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 81,  
 83, 85, 87, 89, 92, 94
- RESSEYRE, tonsured, 1863, XXXIV, 174
- RETRAITE St. Benoit, La, XXXV, 64
- REUSS, Norbert Clarence, CSB, (1912-  
 XXXIV, 116, 120, 124, 128, 133,  
 135, 140, 145, 152, 158, 165, 171;  
 ordained priest December 17, 1938,  
 XXXI, 153
- REYNAUD, Rev., priest at Aubenas, 1863,  
 XXXIV, 175
- REYNAUD, Rev., priest at Vernoux, 1863,  
 XXXIV, 175
- RICKERT, John Thomas, (1923- ),  
 XXXIV, 161



- RILEY, Thomas J., Bp., (1900- ),  
XXXVI, 164
- RILEY, Wilfred Samuel, CSB, (1903- ),  
XXXIV, 124, 128, 133, 135, 140, 146,  
150, 159, 165, 172; ordained priest  
on December 17, 1939, XXXI, 170;  
ordained subdeacon, June 3, 1939,  
XXXI, 166
- RIORDAN, Francis J., Rev., (d.1963),  
member of the class of 1912 at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XXXV,  
159
- RITZ, Robert Gerard, CSB, (1924- ),  
XXXVI, 119; biography, XXXII, 123;  
born in Rochester, N.Y., XXXVIII,  
144; doing well at Spanish, XXXVII,  
145; First Solemn Mass in St. Mar-  
garet Mary Church, Rochester, July  
1, 1951, XXXII, 122; Letter, Novem-  
ber 21, 1952, to Father Robert  
Scollard, XXXVI, 169
- RIVARD, Joseph Leo, CSB, (1906- ),  
XXXI, 89, 113; XXXIV, 103, 106,  
110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 134, 139,  
143, 149, 154, 160, 166, 172; XXXVI,  
107; XXXVII, 48, 51
- RIVARD, Napoleon, (d.1954), father of  
Father Joseph Rivard, XXXVII, 166
- ROACH, Michael Thomas, CSB, (1873-1936),  
XXXI, 16, 17; XXXIV, 40, 43, 44,  
47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63,  
65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 77, 79,  
80, 82, 85, 87, 89, 92, 94, 96, 98,  
104, 107, 111, 115, 121, 125, 129,  
134, 139; died September 28, 1936,  
XXXI, 93; operated on for cancer,





- ROACH, Michael Thomas (cont'd)  
 September 21, 1936, XXXI, 93; taught  
 at St. Thomas College, Chatham,  
 N.B., XXXV, 50
- ROACH, William Joseph, CSB, (1875-1961),  
 XXXI, 45, 57, 65, 74, 89; XXXIV, 43,  
 45, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 59, 65,  
 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 77, 78, 80, 82,  
 84, 85, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97, 100,  
 101, 105, 108, 113, 117, 121, 125,  
 129, 124, 137, 142, 147, 152, 157,  
 163, 167; XXXVII, 127; XXXVIII, 150,  
 173; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish,  
 Toronto, 1935-36, XXXI, 16; preached  
 annual retreat for Basilian priests  
 at St. Thomas High School, Houston,  
 August 1937, XXXI, 111; preached at  
 funeral of Father Thomas Heydon,  
 XXXV, 86; reluctance to authorize  
 use of an anecdote about Father  
 Francis P. Duffy, XXXV, 118; remark  
 on visitations, XXXIII, 181; taught  
 at St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B.,  
 XXXV, 50
- ROBERT, Jean Joseph Louis, Mgr., (1819-  
 1900), XXXIV, 175
- ROBERT, René, Adrien, CSB, (1925- ),  
 XXXVII, 158
- ROBERTS, Edward Arthur, CSB, (1927-  
 XXXVII, 136; Letter, July 1954, to  
 Father Robert Scollard, XXXVII, 169;  
 produced Christmas cards at St.  
 Basil's Seminary, Toronto, 1954,  
 XXXVIII, 4
- ROBINSON, Mrs. David, (d.1967), Meaford,  
 Ontario, XXXV, 148



- ROCHE, Nicholas E., CSB, (1866-1932),  
 XXXI, 119; XXXIV, 32, 36, 39, 40,  
 42, 43, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57,  
 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74,  
 75, 78, 80, 83, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94,  
 95, 98, 102, 104, 109, 113, 117;  
 XXXVII, 35; died 1932, XXXII, 190;  
 founding Superior of St. Thomas High  
 School, Houston, XXXV, 132; fostered  
 priestly and religious vocations,  
 XXXII, 190; great preacher, XXXVII,  
 125
- ROCHIGNEUX, Canon, XXXVIII, 108
- RODDY, Miss, assistant in library of  
 Assumption University, Windsor,  
 1953-54, XXXVII, 135; attending  
 summer school at University of  
 Michigan, 1954, XXXVII, 137
- RODRIGUEZ, Anthony, (1917- ), XXXIV,  
 156, 162, 168
- ROE, Charles Francis, CSB, (1916-1939),  
 XXXI, 63, 118; XXXIV, 132, 136,  
 141, 145; XXXVI, 82; biography,  
 XXXIII, 26; born in Detroit, Novem-  
 ber 19, 1916, XXXI, 162; died March  
 26, 1939, XXXI, 161; professed on  
 September 12, 1935, XXXI, 162
- ROFFALL, Cecil Francis, (1920- ),  
 XXXIV, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169
- ROGATION, FSC, XXXI, 47
- ROGERS, William George, Rev., (1886-  
 1950), XXXIV, 55, 61, 67, 68, 70,  
 72, 74, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 89;  
 taught at St. Thomas College,  
 Chatham, N.B., XXXV, 50
- RONA, Edward Xavier, SSB, (1924- ),  
 XXXV, 87



- RONAN, Mrs. Florence, Letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 12, 1964, and March 28, 1966, XXXV, 85ff
- RONAN, John Edward, Msgr., (1894-1962), XXXI, 142
- RONAN, Matthew (d.1966), uncle of Father Edward Ronan, XXXV, 87
- RONNENBERG, E.R., XXXV, 54
- ROONEY, John A., Msgr., (1885- ), XXXI, 32
- ROUME, Charles Léon Luc, CSB, (1901-1966), XXXII, 136; XXXIII, 197, 202; XXXV, 95; XXXVI, 71ff; XXXVII, 55, 158, 162, 165; XXXVIII, 20, 31, 105, 106, 114, 122; invited all priests of Annonay for November 21st dinner at L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, 1955, XXXVIII, 100; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 11, 1951, December 26, 1952, XXXVI, 144ff; October 7, 1953, XXXVII, 134; December 2, 1956, XXXVIII, 126; press release on the union of the two branches of the Basilian Fathers, 1955, XXXVIII, 104; professed on November 8, 1927, XXXVIII, 98
- ROUSSIN, Ferdinand A., Rev., XXXIV, 63
- ROUX-SAGET, François, CSB, (1817-1890), XXXIV, 174
- ROY, Norman Francis, CSB, (1911- ), XXXIV, 167
- RUFFING, John T., Msgr., (d.1955), pastor of St. Louis Parish, Louisville, Ohio, XXXV, 1
- RUSH, Edward Leonard, CSB, (1894- ), XXXI, 21, 26, 28, 30, 40, 43, 64, 69, 82, 104, 112; XXXIV, 79, 82, 84, 85, 90, 93, 95, 97, 100, 102, 109,



- RUSH, Edward Leonard (cont'd)  
 112, 117, 120, 127, 132, 136, 143,  
 147, 153, 156, 162, 168; XXXV, 135;  
 XXXVI, 1, 31, 83, 86, 88; XXXVII,  
 38, 167; XXXVIII, 50; designed  
 Basilian religious habit on the  
 model of the old Sarum cassock,  
 XXXVI, 4; gift for flowing phrases,  
 XXXVI, 106; operated on for appen-  
 dicitis, April 13, 1936, XXXI, 30;  
 preached at funeral of Father Floyd  
 Crowley, XXXVIII, 163, 166; to open  
 St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon,  
 August 1936, XXXI, 84; visited  
 health resort at Mt. Clemens,  
 Michigan, March 1936, XXXI, 13
- RUTH, Francis Sylvester, CSB, (1902-  
 1964), XXXI, 89, 112; XXXIV, 85, 86,  
 88, 90, 92, 95, 97, 101, 102, 109,  
 112, 116, 120, 124, 128, 133, 137,  
 142, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169; deleg-  
 ate from Catholic Central High  
 School, Detroit, to the 1936 General  
 Chapter, XXXI, 74; suffered heart  
 attack, October 11, 1953, XXXVII, 15
- RUTH, James Leo, CSB, (1911-1934), XXXI,  
 129; XXXIV, 119, 123, 127; biography,  
 XXXII, 152-153; XXXIII, 32
- RUTH, Anthony John, CSB, (1914- ),  
 XXXI, 17, 117; XXXIV, 127, 136, 141,  
 145, 154, 156, 161, 167; chaplain  
 in the Canadian Army, 1950, XXXVI,  
 111; in Korea, 1951, XXXVI, 142;  
 death of his father, April 10, 1936,  
 XXXI, 28, 33; Letter, December 10,  
 1951, to Father Robert Scollard,  
 XXXVI, 142





- RUTH, John Peter, CSB, (1907- ),  
 XXXI, 113; XXXIV, 97, 100, 104,  
 107; 110, 114, 118; 124, 128, 133,  
 137, 142, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169;  
 XXXVII, 10; anecdote, XXXVII, 37
- RUTH, Norbert Joseph, CSB, (1909- );  
 XXXI, 116, 117, 118, 122, 145, 147,  
 155, 156, 159, 160, 167, 169; XXXIV,  
 99, 103, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122,  
 126, 131, 135, 141, 146, 151, 156,  
 162, 168; dislike for post of treas-  
 urer, XXXVI, 82; Letters to Father  
 Robert Scollard, June 28, September  
 1948, XXXVI, 81ff, October 4, 1953,  
 XXXVII, 129; ordained priest Decem-  
 ber 19, 1936, XXXI, 98
- RUTH, Sister M., IBVM, Letter, October  
 31, 1966, to Father Robert Scollard,  
 XXXV, 103
- RYAN, Michael John, CSB, (1869-1947),  
 XXXI, 76, 90, 111, 155, 167; XXXIV,  
 38, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49, 51, 53, 55,  
 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72;  
 74, 76, 78, 80, 83, 85, 87, 89, 92,  
 94, 99, 102, 105, 108, 113, 116,  
 120, 124, 128, 133, 135, 140, 145,  
 150, 155; elected Treasurer General,  
 July 1, 1936, XXXI, 75; role in the  
 vocation of Father William McGee,  
 XXXIII, 134; uncle of Mr. Thomas  
 McGwan, XXXIII, 31
- RYAN, Joseph Francis, Bp., (1897- ),  
 XXXII, 187
- RYAN, John Joseph, Msgr., XXXVI, 164
- RYAN, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1840-1917),  
 XXXIV, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19,  
 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,



- RYAN, Patrick Joseph (cont'd)  
 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40;  
 41, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56,  
 57, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 72, 74
- RYND, John Gorman, (1920- ), XXXIV,  
 146, 151, 156
- RYND, William Joseph, (1923- ),  
 XXXIV, 161, 167
- ST. ALBAN sous Sampzon, Ardèche, summer  
 house of the Basilian Fathers,  
 XXXVIII, 20
- ST. ANNE'S Parish, Detroit, XXXII, 107;  
 XXXVII, 24; celebration of the feast  
 of St. Jean Baptiste, June 1936,  
 XXXI, 71; decline in parish popul-  
 ation, 1953, XXXVII, 50; news 1949-  
 1950, XXXVI, 107; 1953, XXXVIII,  
 48; 1954, XXXVIII, 51
- ST. ANNE'S Parish, Houston, news 1947-  
 1948, XXXVI, 95; 1956, XXXVIII, 166
- ST. ANTHONY'S Church, La Salette, Ont.,  
 opened in 1853, XXXV, 90; established  
 as a parish in 1860 and renamed Our  
 Lady of La Salette, XXXV, 91
- ST. AUBIN, P., Rev., XXXV, 44
- ST. BASIL, Ordo for feast of 1955 and  
 1956, XXXVIII, 17; Rule of, XXXII,  
 9ff
- ST. BASIL'S Day, June 14, 1863, XXXII,  
 56ff
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, revision of local  
 rule, XXXIII, 158
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Pontica, 49 single  
 rooms for novices, XXXIII, 140



- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Richmond Hill, 13 single rooms for novices and 4 double rooms, XXXIII, 140
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Rochester, XXXIII, 147
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Toronto, opened at St. Michael's College by Father Jean Soulerin, XXXIII, 167
- ST. BASIL'S Parish, Toronto, church built in 1855-56, XXXII, 42ff; Church Unity Octave, 1938, preached by Father Cyprian Truss, OFSC, XXXI, 128; collection for Mexican Missions amounted to \$212, May 12, 1940, XXXI, 178; description of church interior, 1856, XXXII, 54ff; 1936, XXXII, 30ff; draw and entertainment, June 29, 1938, XXXI, 141; Father Joseph Walsh schedules Low Masses on side altars on the half hour in addition to usual Masses on the main altar, September 26, 1937, XXXI, 119; Garden Party, June 24, 1936, XXXI, 70; June 23, 1937, XXXI, 107; Mission Cross erected by Redemptorist Fathers on First Sunday of November, 1881, XXXII, 109 ff; painting of BVM placed on east wall in 1856, XXXII, 43; raised largest sum of any parish on the St. Patrick's Tag Day, March 17, 1938, XXXI, 133; redecoration of church begun on October 13, 1936, XXXI, 95; stained glass windows donated by priest graduates of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXII, 30; students Mass placed at 12:00 noon on Sundays, October 16,



- ST. BASIL'S Parish, Toronto (cont'd)  
1938, XXXI, 149; Sunday evening Holy Hour inaugurated, March 6, 1938, XXXI, 131; two week Mission conducted by Fathers Cyprian Truss and Nicholas Higgins began November 20, 1938, XXXI, 151
- ST. BASIL'S Seminary, Toronto, Father Terence Forestell's plans for the Scripture collection in the library, XXXVI, 175ff; Father Walter Principe's plans for the theological collection, XXXVI, 115ff; instructions in rubrics given to scholastics, XXXIII, 37ff; library desiderata, XXXVII, 25ff; purchase of liturgical books, XXXVI, 157; role of the English Club in the founding of The Basilian, XXXIX, 11
- ST. BASIL'S Seminary Auxiliary, support of the Seminary Chapel, XXXIII, 36
- ST. BONAVENTURE College, played tennis tournament at St. Michael's College, Toronto, May 16, 1936, XXXI, 51
- ST. BASILE, France, XXXVI, 76
- ST. BONAVENTURE'S Friary, Cambridge, XXXVI, 46
- ST. CHARLES College, Sudbury, named for Father Charles Vincent, XXXII, 135; news 1951-52, XXXVI, 166; received donation of French books from St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1952, XXXVI, 168
- ST. EDMUND'S House, Cambridge, XXXVI, 46
- ST. FRANCIS Xavier, New York, XXXV, 107





- ST. JOHN the Baptist Parish, Amherst-  
burg, building new school in Ander-  
don Township, 1955, XXXVIII, 46;  
news 1947-48, XXXVI, 101
- ST. JOHN the Evangelist Parish, Weston,  
cared for by the Basilian Fathers  
from St. Michael's College, Toronto ,  
1852, XXXIII, 213
- ST. JOHN Fisher College, Rochester,  
Basilian staff still living with  
Aquinas Faculty, November 1951,  
XXXVI, 141; library, 1952, XXXVII,  
7ff; library has 17,748 catalogues  
volumes on October 1, 1954, XXXVII,  
19; news 1956, XXXVIII, 168; vocations  
from, XXXIII, 156, 157
- SAINT-LAURENT, Louis Stephen, (1882- )  
visit to Rome, 1954, XXXVII, 77, 79
- ST. LOUIS College, Louisville, Ohio,  
building later used as an Orphan  
Asylum, XXXV, 2, 6; used as an Old  
Folks Home, 1938, XXXV, 6; prepar-  
atory Seminary for the Diocese of  
Cleveland, XXXV, 2
- ST. LOUIS Parish, Louisville, Ohio, to  
publish booklet on centennial of  
first resident pastor, 1838-1938,  
XXXV, 1, 5
- ST. MARK'S College, Vancouver, news,  
1954, XXXVII, 178; news 1956,  
XXXVIII, 157
- ST. MARY'S BOYS' High School, Calgary,  
XXXII, 107; addition to Basilian  
residence, 1952, XXXVII, 40; news,  
1947-48, XXXVI, 97; news 1950-51,  
XXXVI, 122; news 1954, XXXVII, 171



- ST. MARY'S Boys' High School (cont'd)  
news, 1955, XXXVIII, 94; to have  
special retreat for Basilian staff,  
1937, XXXI, 111
- ST. MARY'S College, Sault Ste. Marie,  
Ontario, news 1956, XXXVIII, 170
- ST. MARY'S OF the Assumption Parish,  
Owen Sound, XXXII, 107; description  
in 1863, XXXII, 164ff; entrusted to  
the Basilian Fathers, summer 1863,  
XXXII, 58; extent of parish, 1962,  
XXXII, 145; history requested by  
Bishop Ryan, December 19, 1944,  
XXXV, 38; news 1953, XXXVII, 123;  
news 1954, XXXVII, 126; news 1955,  
XXXVIII, 82; priestly vocations  
from, XXXII, 188
- ST. MARY'S Parish, Lethbridge, first  
name of Our Lady of the Assumption  
Parish, XXXVIII, 9, 11
- ST. MICHAEL'S Cathedral, Toronto,  
Basilian Fathers assisted cathedral  
clergy, 1852, XXXIII, 213
- ST. MICHAEL'S Cemetery, Toronto, Basil-  
ians burials, XXXIII, 25
- ST. MICHAEL'S College, Toronto, see  
University of St. Michael's College
- ST. MICHAEL'S College School, Toronto,  
championship hockey team, 1945,  
XXXVI, 20; opening postponed until  
October 11, 1937, due to polio  
epidemic, XXXI, 120; homeroom teacher  
system inaugurated, September 6,  
1939, XXXI, 168; matriculation res-  
ults, 1936, XXXI, 84; new calendar  
published, June 11, 1938, XXXI, 141;  
new system for report cards, October  
1936, XXXI, 97; second annual orator-



- ST. MICHAEL'S College School (cont'd)  
ical contest, March 30, 1936, XXXI, 22; student retreat schedule, Holy Week, April 1938, XXXI, 134
- ST. MICHAEL'S Social Guild, formed June 20, 1937, XXXI, 107, 121, 122, 138, 152
- ST. MILDRED'S College, Toronto, XXXVII, 121
- ST. PATRICK'S Day Tage Day, March 17, 1938, XXXI, 133
- ST. PATRICK'S Parish, Toronto, given in charge of the Redemptorist Fathers, 1881, XXXII, 110
- ST. THERESA Parish, Sugar Land, news 1955, XXXVIII, 142
- ST. THOMAS College, Chatham, New Brunswick, XXXV, 77; Basilian staff, XXXV, 50
- ST. THOMAS High School, Houston, attention given to Father Thomas O'Rourke in his last illness, XXXVII, 34; founding staff, 1900, XXXV, 132; news 1954, XXXVII, 175
- ST. THOMAS More College, Saskatoon, coat of arms, XXXVI, 1; news 1947-48, XXXVI, 90
- ST. SYMPHORIEN-de-Mahun, birthplace of the Basilian apostolate of teaching, XXXVI, 75
- ST. VINCENT'S Church, Meaford, XXXVIII, 100
- SAMPSON, Alex, XXXVIII, 44
- SAPEDE, lay teacher at Aubenas, 1863, XXXIV, 175
- SARUM Cassock, Basilian habit modelled on old Sarum cassock, XXXVI, 4
- SAVOIE, William L., SJ, XXXV, 41; Letter, January 22, 1945, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXV, 42



- SCHNEIDER, Joseph Kelley, (1920- ),  
XXXIV, 147, 152, 157
- SCHNEIDER, William R., XXXIV, 101
- SCHOLASTICS, effect of teaching years  
on spiritual life, XXXIII, 62ff
- SCHUETTE, Richard, student at the Uni-  
versity of St. Thomas, Houston,  
1956, XXXVIII, 154
- SCOLLARD, David Finbar, (1916- ),  
brother of Father Robert Scollard,  
XXXVI, 16
- SCOLLARD, David Joseph, Bp., (1862-  
1934), XXXV, 129
- SCOLLARD, Patrick David, (1905- ),  
XXXIV, 110, 116, 118, 122
- SCOLLARD, Robert, (1868-1938); father  
of Father Robert Scollard, buried  
November 14, 1938, XXXI, 150
- SCOLLARD, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1908-  
XXXI, 28, 29, 38, 39, 53, 56, 58,  
60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 76,  
77, 82, 89, 108, 113, 116, 118,  
119, 121, 135, 141, 145, 147, 150,  
155, 156, 160, 163, 167, 169; XXXIV,  
106, 110, 114, 115, 118, 123, 127,  
132, 136, 141, 146, 148, 151, 156,  
162, 168; always interested in pub-  
licizing the Basilian Fathers,  
XXXVII, 105; article on gardening,  
XXXVI, 60; business manager for the  
Occasional Papers of St. Basil's  
Seminary, Toronto, XXXIX, 28; com-  
missioned to rewrite a history of  
St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound,  
December 1944, XXXV, 39; compiled  
appointments, 1850-1942, of the  
Basilian Fathers in North America,





## SCOLLARD, Robert Joseph (cont'd)

XXXIV, 1-175; compiled Union List of Serials in the Basilian Libraries in the City of Toronto, February 1957, XXXV, 76; conferences relating Basilian history, 1940-1966, XXXIII, 1-214; convened the 1955 and 1956 Basilian Vocation Meetings, XXXIX, 29; elected Secretary General, July 1954, XXXVII, 169; entered St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, Sunday, September 2, 1928, XXXII, 140, 147; entered St. Michael's College School, Toronto, 1920, XXXII, 140; founding editor of the Basilian Annals, 1943, XXXIX, 14; founding editor of the Basilian Newsletter, XXXIX, 18; Index of Basilian Periodicals, 1935-1966, A-K, XXXIX, 192 p.; L-Z, XL, 167 p.; Letters received from Basilian confreres, 1940-1952, XXXVI, lff; 1952-54, XXXVII, lff; 1954-56, XXXVIII, lff; Letters received relating to Basilian History, XXXV, lff; published the Proceedings of Basilian Vocation Meetings, 1955-61, XXXIX, 30; said noonday Mass during Lent of 1936 in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, XXXI, 26; sermons, 1929-1965, relating the history of the Basilian Fathers, XXXII, 1-191; sister with the Good Shepherd Sisters, XXXII, 157; taught predication at St. Basil's Seminary, 1953, XXXVII, 102; 33 years ordained, December 1965, XXXV, 141; to prepare a revision of the Basilian Vademecum



- SCOLLARD, Robert Joseph (cont'd)  
for the 1948 General Chapter, XXXVI,  
79; wrote biographies of older  
Basilians, XXXVIII, 180; wrote  
pamphlet on the Basilian Fathers,  
XXXV, 23
- SCOTT, Walter Winthrop, CSB, (1925- ),  
kidney operation 1956, XXXVIII, 162;  
Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
October 13, 1954, XXXVII, 175; Sep-  
tember 27, 1956, XXXVIII, 162; re-  
ceived Master's degree in Education  
from University of Houston, 1954,  
XXXVII, 175
- SEMANDE, François Xavier, CSB, (1845-  
1922), XXXIV, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25,  
26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36,  
38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 52, 54;  
56, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71,  
73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 84, 87
- SENNER, Francis A., (d.1944), pastor of  
St. Louis Parish, Louisville, Ohio,  
1899-1915, XXXV, 7
- SEPARATE School Section of the Ontario  
Educational Association met at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, April  
14, 1936, XXXI, 31
- SHANNON, Joseph Paul, CSB, (1920- ),  
XXXIV, 150, 157, 163, 169; XXXVI,  
129, 130, 133; spent three months  
in Mexico, 1955, XXXVIII, 144
- SHARPE, Gerald Vincent, CSB, (1896-  
XXXI, 89, 112, 145; XXXIV, 85, 88,  
90, 92, 94, 97, 100, 104, 107, 111,  
115, 120, 125, 127, 130, 136, 138,  
143, 149, 154, 159, 166, 172
- SHARPE, Joseph Patrick, CSB, (1875-1918),  
XXXIV, 42, 44, 46, 49, 51, 53, 55,  
57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 69, 70, 72, 75,  
77, 79, 80



- SHARPE, Wilfrid Clarence, CSB, (1891-  
XXXI, 38, 46, 73, 89, 101, 112, 145,  
155; XXXIV, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81,  
84, 86, 89, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101,  
102, 106, 107, 110, 114, 118, 122,  
126, 131, 138, 144, 149, 154, 159,  
166, 170; biography, XXXII, 182
- SHAUGHNESSY, Patrick, Rev., (1861-1935),  
XXXIV, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37,  
40, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49, 51, 54, 56,  
58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 72,  
75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89
- SHEAHAN, Francis Michael, CSB, (1912-  
XXXI, 148; XXXIV, 111, 115, 119,  
123, 126, 131, 135, 140, 145, 153,  
158, 164, 170; XXXVIII, 154; or-  
dained priest, December 17, 1938,  
XXXI, 153; recovering from sickness,  
October 1954, XXXVIII, 8
- SHEEDY, Eugene, student at St. Michael's  
College, School, Toronto, 1936,  
XXXI, 83
- SHEEDY, Matthew Patrick, CSB, (1913-  
XXXIV, 124, 128, 133, 136, 142,  
145, 150, 155, 165, 171; XXXVIII,  
64, 66
- SHEEHAN, Cornelius Joseph, CSB, (1902-  
1939), XXXI, 113; XXXIV, 95, 97,  
99, 103, 104, 109, 112, 115, 119,  
123, 136, 142; killed in a car ac-  
cident, February 7, 1939, XXXI, 158
- SHEEHAN, John Michael, CSB, (1921- ),  
XXXIV, 151, 155, 161, 167
- SHEEHAN, Michael McMahon, CSB, (1925-  
XXXVI, 138, 141, 146, 158; XXXVII,  
156; required hard work of students,  
XXXVIII, 53; staff member of Bene-  
dicamus, XXXIX, 25

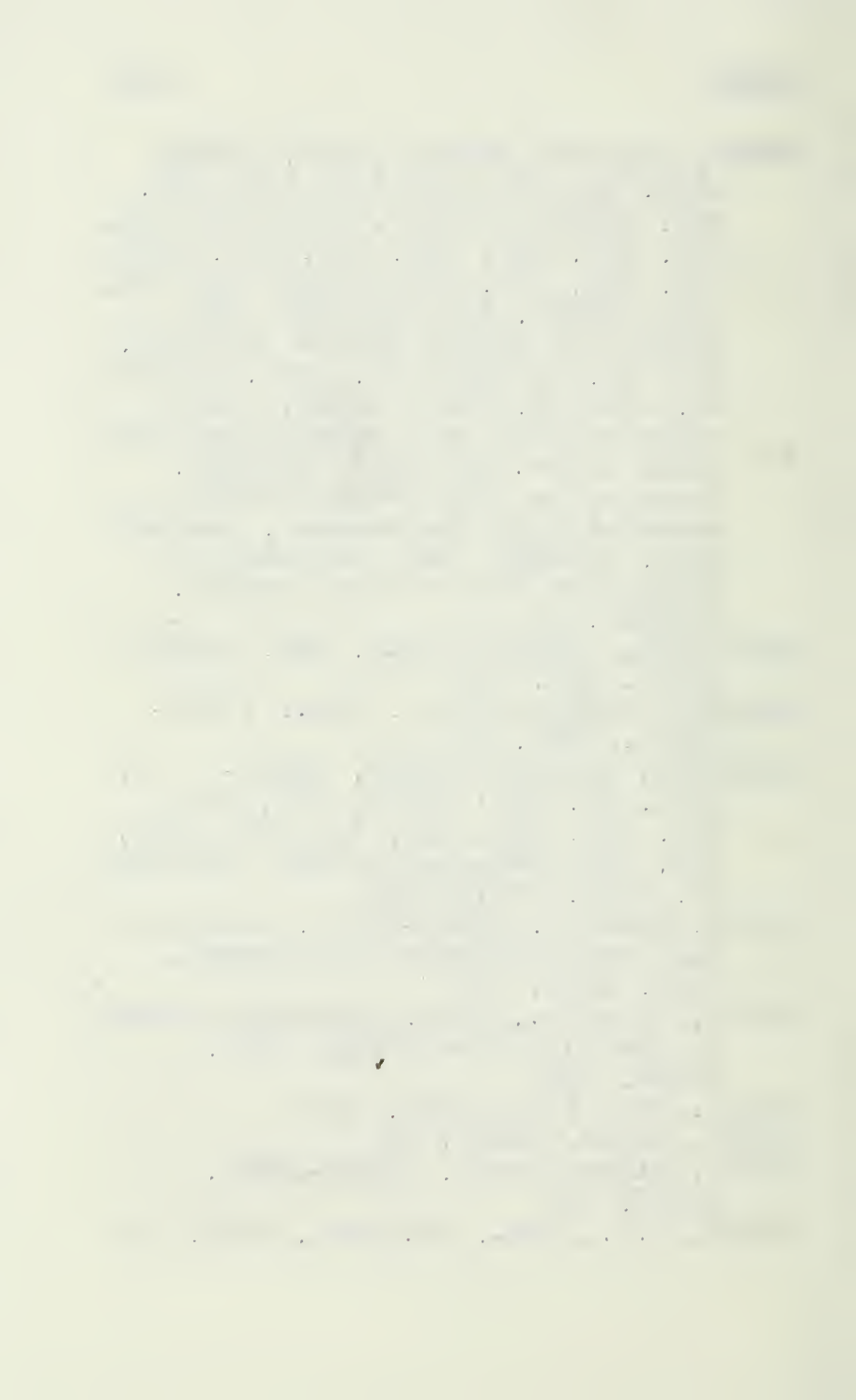


- SHEEHAN, Peter Edward, CSB, (1927- ),  
XXXVIII, 49, 51, 104; title of  
doctoral thesis, XXXVIII, 168
- SHEEHAN, William Alexander, CSB, (1904-  
XXXI, 90, 143, 158; XXXIV, 101, 105,  
108, 112, 114, 118, 122, 126, 133,  
138, 143, 148, 153, 158, 164, 170;  
XXXVII, 117
- SHEEHY, Fergus Joseph, CSB, (1906- ),  
XXXIV, 100, 104, 106, 110, 114, 118,  
122, 126, 131, 137, 143, 148, 153,  
158, 164, 170; XXXVI, 135; role of  
Msgr. J.V. McAuley in his vocation,  
XXXVIII, 149
- SHEEHY, John Dennis, CSB, (1908-1967),  
XXXI, 27; XXXIV, 108, 112, 116, 118,  
124, 126, 131, 135, 143, 148, 154,  
159, 165, 171; ordained priest on  
December 19, 1936, XXXI, 98
- SHEEN, Fulton John, Bp., (1895- ),  
to speak at Aquinas Institute, Ro-  
chester, June 1953, XXXVII, 111
- SHERATON, James Paterson, (1841-1906),  
received LL.D. from University of  
Toronto, 1896, XXXV, 25
- SHERIDAN, John, Rev., (1886-1943), XXXI,  
163, 168; XXXIV, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81,  
84, 87, 89; joined the staff of St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, February  
20, 1939, XXXI, 160; member of the  
class of 1912 at St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, XXXV, 159; taught at  
St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B.,  
XXXV, 50





- SHOOK, Laurence Kennedy, CSB, (1909-  
 XXXI, 45, 69, 113, 126, 145, 156,  
 168; XXXIV, 99, 103, 106, 110, 114,  
 118, 122, 126, 131, 138, 144, 147,  
 152, 156, 162, 168; XXXVI, 59, 111,  
 168; XXXVII, 168; XXXVIII, 169;  
 Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
 July 20, December 10, 1948, January  
 29, June 10, 1949, XXXVI, 62ff;  
 offer to give up a priest from the  
 staff of St. Michael's College,  
 Toronto, to help L'Institution  
 Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay,  
 1955, XXXVIII, 106; preached at  
 funeral of Father Luke Beuglet,  
 XXXVIII, 76
- SILVESTER, George Ernest, CSB, (1920-  
 XXXIV, 162, 168
- SINNOTT, Alfred Arthur, Abp., (1887-  
 1954), XXXV, 134
- SLATTERY, Thomas Francis, (1911- ),  
 XXXI, 21, 148; XXXIV, 119, 123,  
 126, 131, 138, 140, 145, 154, 159,  
 165, 170; ordained priest, December  
 17, 1938, XXXI, 153
- SMITH, Goldwin, (1823-1910), received  
 LLD from University of Toronto,  
 1903, XXXV, 25
- SMITH, Harry S., CSSR, preached retreat  
 for Basilians in Texas, 1953,  
 XXXVI, 139
- SMITH, Miss Mary, XXXV, 155
- SMITH, Ralph, XXXVI, 81
- SMITH, Sidney Earle, (1897-1958),  
 XXXVI, 63
- SMITH, W.P., Rev., (d.1954), XXXI, 46



- SOLANO, Raiumundo, OFM, preached Mission for Mexican people living in St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, 1954, XXXVII, 52
- SOMERVILLE, Henry, (1889-1953), XXXI, 121
- SOSULSKI, Michael Carl, (1928- ), edited the Basilian Teacher, Vol. 1, No.2 to the end of Vol. 3, XXXIX, 22; staff member of the Educational Bulletin, XXXIX, 27
- SOULERIN, Jean Mathieu, CSB, (1807-1879), XXXI, 119; XXXIII, 167; XXXIV, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; XXXVI, 71; biography, XXXII, 143ff; founding Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXII, 57, 180; published French translation of the Basilian Constitutions, 1878, XXXIII, 209; sought affiliation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, June 12, 1855, XXXV, 26; views on apprenticeship training for Basilians, XXXIII, 187
- SPELLMAN, Francis Joseph, Cardinal, (1889- ), assistance to cadets from West Point, XXXV, 118; praise of Cardinal McIntyre, XXXV, 133
- SPRATT, John Cantius, CSB, (1890- ), XXXI, 90, 112, 145, 158, 167; XXXIV, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 89, 91, 93, 94, 99, 104, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 137, 144, 149, 154, 160, 166, 172; XXXV, 148; remembered by the parishioners at St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXXVI, 102
- SPRATT, Michael Joseph, Abp., (1854-1938), buried February 28, 1938, XXXI, 131
- STABILITY, Vow, XXXIII, 168



- STALEY, Arthur James, Rev., (1873-1922),  
XXXIV, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49,  
51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 64; friend-  
ship with Father Francis Rafferty,  
XXXV, 123
- STANLEY, David M., SJ, XXXVIII, 37
- STAPLETON, John Francis, CSB, (1921-  
XXXIV, 161, 167; XXXVII, 128; XXXVIII,  
133
- STELLA Maris, summer house for the Bas-  
ilians at the University of St.  
Thomas, 1951, XXXVI, 134
- STOKES, Thomas John, CSB, (1926- ),  
XXXVIII, 49
- STONE, E., directed "The Cardle Song"  
for St. Michael's Social Guild,  
May 2-7, 1938, XXXI, 138
- STONYHURST College, England, XXXVI, 10
- STOREY, William Joseph, CSB, (1895-1944),  
XXXI, 106, 168; XXXIV, 78, 80, 82,  
84, 85, 88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 100,  
104, 108, 112, 116, 119, 132, 138,  
141, 149, 153, 158, 163, 169
- STORTZ, John Jerome, CSB, (1925- ),  
request for biographical information  
on, XXXV, 53
- STRAWBERRY Island, Lake Simcoe, aerial  
photograph taken by Father Canning  
Harrison, 1944, XXXVI, 28
- STUKAS, William, XXXVI, 18
- /SULLIVAN, Basil Francis, CSB, (1894-  
XXXI, 29, 62, 73, 79, 90, 102, 107,  
112, 117, 118, 144, 147, 156, 167,  
169, 170, 174; XXXIV, 76, 78, 80,  
82, 84, 85, 88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 100,  
104, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127;  
132, 136, 141, 146, 151, 156, 162,



- SULLIVAN, Basil Francis (cont'd)  
168; XXXVI, 21; preached sermon at funeral of Father Daniel Forestell, XXXV, 144
- SULLIVAN, Miss Dorothy, XXXVIII, 49
- SULLIVAN, Edward John, CSB, (1918- ), XXXIV, 151, 155, 162, 171; XXXVI, 93
- SULLIVAN, John Aloysius, CSB, (1870-1913), XXXIV, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68
- SULLIVAN, John Bernard, Msgr., Rochester, XXXVII, 64
- SULLIVAN, John Joseph, CSB, (1892- ); XXXI, 90, 112, 145, 167; XXXIV, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 88, 90, 93, 94, 98, 100, 105, 108, 112, 117, 121, 125, 129, 134, 139, 144, 149, 154, 159, 166, 171; XXXV, 150; XXXVI, 114; XXXVIII, 82; improved in health, 1954, XXXVII, 127
- SULLIVAN, Maurice N., Rev., pastor of St. Joseph's Parish, Clinton, 1936, XXXI, 17, 36
- SULLIVAN, Walter Vincent, CSB, (1911-XXXI, 143; XXXIV, 149, 153, 155, 164, 169; XXXVII, 38
- SULPICIANS, XXXIII, 57ff, 160
- SUMMER School of Liturgical Music held at St. Michael's College, Toronto, July 4-22, 1938, XXXI, 142
- SUMMERS, Francis, student at St. Michael's College Schools, Toronto, received into the Church, May 21, 1936, XXXI, 53
- SWAN, Peter Julian, CSB, (1919- ), XXXIV, 167; XXXVII, 150; Letter, January 17, 1955, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII, 26





- SWITZER, John Edward, (1912- ),  
XXXI, 118; XXXIV, 124, 128, 133,  
138, 141, 146
- TALLON, Joseph Edward, CSB, (1897-1925),  
XXXIV, 87, 88, 90, 93, 95; biography,  
XXXIII, 30
- TALLON, William Francis, (1902- ),  
XXXIV, 99
- TARRANT, Anthony Francis, XXXIV, 106
- TAYLOR, John, (1914- ), XXXIV, 114
- TAYLOR, Clifford Maurice, CSB, (1930-  
Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
October 1 and November 16, 1955,  
XXXVIII, 86ff; progress in speaking  
French, XXXVIII, 87
- TEACHING Priests of Annonay, name of  
Basilian Fathers before 1822,  
XXXIII, 161
- TEEFY, Alice, (1882-1948), sister of  
Father John Teefy, XXXV, 28, 30
- TEEFY, John Read, CSB, (1848-1911),  
XXXIII, 34; XXXIV, 20, 21, 22, 23,  
24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35,  
36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49,  
51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 64, 66;  
biographical data, XXXV, 30, 32;  
biography, XXXII, 149; biography  
written by Father Henry Carr, XXXV,  
108, 112; degrees from the Univer-  
sity of Toronto, XXXV, 24, 25;  
edited the Golden Jubilee Volume of  
the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1892,  
XXXV, 112; family history, XXXV, 28;  
service on Senate of the University  
of Toronto, XXXV, 26



- TEEFY Hall, St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, first classes held in this  
building, September 30, 1936, XXXI,  
94
- TEVLIN, Francis Patrick, CSB, (1921-  
sacristan at Aquinas Institute,  
Rochester, 1953, XXXVII, 142
- THEODOSIUS, Emoeoror, XXXII, 18
- THOMAS Aquinas, St., (1225?-1274),  
study of his works at St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, in 1890, XXXV, 115
- THOMAS, Charles, patient at the Ontario  
Hospital, Toronto, XXXVI, 105, 128;  
XXXVII, 22
- THOMISTIC Congress, Rome, 1965, XXXV, 100
- THOMPSON, George James, CSB, (1904- ),  
XXXI, 78, 90, 113; XXXIV, 103, 106,  
112, 114, 120, 124, 128, 133, 137,  
142, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169;  
XXXVI, 153; XXXVII, 40
- THOMPSON, Thomas Joseph Paul, (1918-  
XXXIV, 140, 145, 150, 155, 161, 170
- THOMPSON, Lawrence, student at St. Mich-  
ael's College School, Toronto,  
1936, XXXI, 83
- THOMPSON, James Vincent, CSB, (1922-  
staff member of Benedicamus, Vol.  
1, XXXIX, 24
- THOMSON, Vincent Alexander, CSB, (1902-  
XXXI, 90, 126, 172; XXXIV, 97, 99;  
103, 106, 111, 115, 119, 125, 129;  
131, 137, 143, 146, 151, 157, 163,  
171; XXXVI, 102; XXXVII, 173;  
Letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
September 28, 1948, XXXVI, 101;  
October 27, 1952, XXXVII, 44;



- THOMSON, Vincent Alexander (cont'd)  
October 26, 1954, February 24, May  
11, October 8, 1955, XXXVIII, 9ff
- THURIBLE, The, a student-alumni review  
published April 2, 1936, to replace  
the St. Michael's College Yearbook,  
XXXI, 23
- TIGHE, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1890-1944),  
XXXI, 46, 65, 74; XXXIV, 80, 82,  
84, 86, 89, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101,  
105, 108, 112, 116, 120, 124, 129,  
130, 138, 143, 149, 154, 159, 166,  
170; XXXVI, 30; preached retreat  
for newly opened Basilian residence  
at Aquinas Institute, Rochester,  
August 1937, XXXI, 111
- TIMMONS, Joseph Jeremiah, CSB, (1912-  
1956), XXXIV, 135, 142, 146, 150,  
155, 165, 171; XXXVII, 13, 128;  
XXXVIII, 151
- TISSERANT, Eugene, Cardinal, (1884-  
XXXVII, 58
- TODD, Gerard William, CSB, (1896- ),  
XXXI, 38, 40, 90, 112, 132; XXXIV,  
84, 85, 88, 90, 93, 94, 99, 102,  
105, 108, 113, 117, 120, 125, 129,  
134, 139, 143, 149, 154, 156, 163,  
169; chaplain in the RCAF, 1943,  
XXXVI, 5; moving to Catholic Central  
High School, Detroit, 1955, XXXVIII,  
80; received letter from Rev. Albert  
Hurley, February 4, 1960, XXXV, 123
- TORONTO, City, temperature went to  
104.5, Wednesday July 8, 1936,  
XXXI, 79; 105, July 9th and 104.9  
on July 10th
- TORPEY, W., XXXIV, 45



- TOURVIEILLE, Pierre, CSB, (1780-1859), biography, XXXIII, 5; died 1859, XXXIII, 166; eager to take vows in 1822, XXXIII, 176; experienced in every office in a Basilian school, XXXIII, 186; extract from letter counselling no outside work for Basilians during school year, XXXIII, 207; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, XXXIII, 162; Letter, 1853, to the Basilians at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXII, 61; outstanding preacher, XXXIII, 208; preached retreats during summer months, XXXIII, 208; uncle of Father André Fayolle, XXXIII, 13
- TOWER, The, yearbook of St. Michael's College School, Toronto, XXXIX, 7
- TRACOL, Julien, CSB, (1796-1885), biography, XXXIII, 14ff; chronicle of the College of Annonay, 1832-1874, XXXI, 7; founding member of the Basilian Fathers, XXXIII, 162
- TREACY, Sister Francis Marie, CSJ, classmate of Father Vincent Burke, XXXVIII, 152
- TREYNET, tonsured, 1863, XXXIV, 174
- TRIREME, literary publication of the University of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXXIX, 8
- TROY, Leo, (d.1966), taught at St. Michael's College School, Toronto, XXXIII, 188
- TRUSS, Cyprian, OFSC, (d.1966), lenten preacher at St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, 1936, XXXI, 13; preached





## TRUSS, Cyprian (cont'd)

Church Unity Octave in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, January 23-30, 1938, XXXI, 128; preached Mission in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, November 1938, XXXI, 151

UNIVERSITY of Detroit, description of new library building, XXXVIII, 2

UNIVERSITY OF St. Michael's College, Toronto, Arts Ball first held on January 27, 1939, XXXI, 157; Ascension Thursday List, May 21, 1936, XXXI, 53; beginnings, September 1852, XXXII, 180; Brennan Hall Community Room used by priests for night prayer and spiritual reading for first time on December 28, 1938, XXXI, 155; first meal served in Brennan Hall, December 28, 1938, was annual Christmas dinner, XXXI, 155; first steel for Brennan Hall erected August 1, 1938, XXXI, 143; first stone work laid August 15, 1938, XXXI, 144; centennial celebration, 1852-1952, XXXVI, 150; chapel in 1856, XXXII, 82; Christmas List, 1937, XXXI, 124; Christmas List, 1938, XXXI, 153; 1939, XXXI, 171; classes began September 15, 1852, XXXII, 49; coat of arms, XXXVI, 1, 144; cornerstone of Clover Hill building laid on September 15, 1855, XXXII, 181; description in 1880's and 1890's, XXXV, 105ff; Easter List, April 17, 1938, XXXI,



## UNIVERSITY of St. Michael's College

(cont'd)

136; April 9, 1939, XXXI, 163; March 24, 1940, XXXI, 176; Election of delegate and alternate to the 1936 General Chapter was held April 29, 1936, XXXI, 40; enrolled 38 students, 1852-53, XXXII, 49, 64; Extension Department inaugurated, May 1937, XXXI, 102; finances, 1936, XXXI, 67; first classes held on September 15, 1852, XXXII, 64, 180; first classes in Clover Hill building held September 15, 1856, XXXII, 181; first registration, September 13, 1852, XXXII, 49; founded in 1852, XXXII, 42, 49ff; grease fire in kitchen, October 14, 1937, XXXI, 121; gymnasium in building plans, 1863, XXXII, 59; high pressure boiler for summer use, XXXI, 31; House No. 57, wrecking began June 8, 1936, XXXI, 62; last meditation held in priests' community room of Clover Hill Building, December 28, 1938, XXXI, 155; library, 1948, XXXVI, 68; library books purchased by Father Leo Klem for French collection, 1955, XXXVIII, 42; Major Hockey team won the Sportsmen's Patriotic Association Cup, December 8, 1937, XXXI, 123; for third consecutive year, December 7, 1938, XXXI, 152; members of the class of 1912, XXXV, 159; moved to a wing of the Bishop's Palace, February 1853, XXXII, 64; new heating plant flooded, March 4, 1936, XXXI, 10; obituary



UNIVERSITY of St. Michael's College  
(cont'd)

list of deceased conferes placed in the community room about 1890, XXXIII, 20; opened in a red brick house on Queen Street East, September 1852, XXXII, 64; opening of classes postponed until October 11 in 1937 by reason of a polio epidemic, XXXI, 119; physics laboratory relocated in Bay Street wing, September 1936, XXXI, 96; portraits of former superiors hung in community room, September 24, 1937, XXXI, 119; priests had charge of St. John the Evangelist Parish, Weston, 1852, XXXIII, 213; Queen's Park building opened September 15, 1936, on 80th anniversary of Clover Hill building, XXXI, 91, 181; received government grant of \$1,000 in 1863, XXXII, 60; requested affiliation with the University of Toronto, June 12, 1855, XXXV, 25; second number of Alumni News published, February 1, 1938, XXXI, 129; Sodality of the BVM established on November 14, 1852, XXXII, 51, 63ff; success of students in university examinations, 1938, XXXI, 140; summer schedule for Basilians began July 1, 1937, XXXI, 109; Sunday List, XXXI, 8, 12, 14, 18, 20, 24, 29, 34, 37, 43, 48, 51, 54, 57, 61, 64, 67, 72, 77, 80, 83, 85, 104; Trireme published, XXXIX, 8; buzzer system trouble in Basilian residence, XXXVI, 60; won Junior B, OHA hockey championship for second



- UNIVERSITY of St. Michael's College  
(cont'd)  
time in three years, April 3, 1936,  
XXXI, 23
- UNIVERSITY of St. Thomas, Houston, XXXVI,  
81ff; Folio, newsletter of the uni-  
versity library, XXXIX, 8; gradu-  
ation class of 27 in 1956, XXXVIII,  
153; news 1947-48, XXXVI, 83; 1953,  
XXXVII, 139
- UNIVERSITY of Toronto, letter from St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, request-  
ing affiliation read in the Senate  
on December 18, 1855, XXXV, 26
- UNIVERSITY of Windsor, XXXV, 100; libr-  
ary holdings of Assumption College  
publications, XXXV, 102; proposed  
in 1954, XXXVII, 151
- VAHEY, Thomas James, CSB, (1898-1955),  
XXXI, 167, 169, 170; XXXIV, 79, 82,  
83, 86, 88, 90, 92, 95, 98, 101,  
105, 108, 112, 116, 120, 123, 129,  
136, 143, 148, 151, 156, 164, 172;  
XXXVI, 133; XXXVIII, 137, 146
- VALENS, Emperor, XXXII, 15ff
- VALLON, Jean Antoine, CSB, (1775-1840),  
biography, XXXIII, 16
- VAN NOENAN, Athanasius, OP, preached  
retreat to Basilians in Houston,  
June 1952, XXXVII, 32
- VARNI, Teresa Rita, Miss, Letters to  
Father Robert Scollard, November 4,  
1944; August 15, 1948; February 15,  
March 7, April 27, 1950; November





- VARNI, Teresa Rita (cont'd)  
28, 1951; February 17, 1952, XXXV,  
105ff; writing biography of Father  
Francis Duffy, XXXV, 105
- VASCHALDE, Adolphe Arthur, CSB, (1871-  
1942), XXXI, 124, 126; XXXIV, 29,  
30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42,  
44, 45, 47, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61,  
63, 66, 68, 71, 73, 75
- VASCHALDE, François, CSB, (1829-1892),  
XXXIV, 173
- VASEK, Leslie Joseph, CSB, (1923- ),  
XXXVIII, 72, 179
- VEIL, Neil, (1915- ), XXXIV, 128, 133,  
137, 140, 145; published anthology  
of modern catholic poetry, December  
1938, XXXI, 152
- VERMILLION, René Marcel, CSB, (1928-  
taught catechism at Wharton Mission  
Center, summer 1955, XXXVIII, 143
- VERNEDE, Auguste, CSB, (1846-1881),  
XXXIV, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20
- VEROT, Augustin, Bp., (1804-1876), bio-  
graphy written by Rev. Michael V.  
Gannon, XXXV, 95
- VILLA St. Patrice, St. Alban sous Samp-  
zon, Ardèche, named for Father  
Patrick Moloney, XXXVII, 106
- VILLENEUVE, Jean Marie Rodrigue, OMI,  
(1883-1947), vitist to Canadian  
Armed Forces Chaplains Overseas,  
XXXVI, 10, 13, 38; visit to St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, 1934,  
XXXI, 87
- VINCENT de Paul, St., (1580?-1660),  
founded the Company of the Mission,  
XXXIII, 56



- VINCENT, Charles, CSB, (1828-1890),  
 XXXII, 57, 102; XXXIV, 1, 2, 3, 4,  
 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,  
 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,  
 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31;  
 XXXVIII, 129; biography, XXXII, 81,  
 135; died November 1, 1890, XXXIII,  
 20; first director of the Sodality  
 of the BVM at St. Michael's College,  
 Toronto, 1852, XXXII, 80; member of  
 the founding staff of St. Michael's  
 College, 1852, XXXII, 80; St.  
 Charles College, Sudbury, named for  
 him, XXXII, 135; second Superior of  
 St. Michael's College, XXXII, 30
- VINCENT, Claude Louis, CSB, (1925- ),  
 XXXVIII, 57
- VINCENTIANS, XXXIII, 56ff, 160
- VISITATION, canonical of a religious  
 house, purpose of, XXXIII, 54ff
- VOCATIONS, impediments, XXXIII, 153ff;  
 importance of family background,  
 XXXIII, 86ff, 145ff
- VOGEL, Charles, (1919- ), XXXIV, 142,  
 147, 152, 157, 164, 169
- VOSSLER, John Joseph, (1918- ),  
 XXXIV, 147
- WADDALL, Dr., treated Father Gerald  
 McAlpine in Windsor, 1956, XXXVIII,  
 152
- WALLACE, John William, (1907- ),  
 XXXIV, 99
- WALSH, Daniel Cyril Clarke, (1906- ),  
 graduate of the Institute of Medi-  
 aeal Studies, XXXI, 42, 44



- WALSH, Francis Anthony, CSB, (1901-1952),  
 XXXI, 44, 82, 142; XXXIV, 110, 114,  
 119, 122, 128, 133, 137, 144, 148,  
 154, 159, 165, 171; XXXVI, 4, 18,  
 109, 135; XXXVII, 45; seriously ill  
 in Detroit, March and April 1936,  
 XXXI, 9, 27
- WALSH, Francis Mary, CSB, (1842-1914),  
 XXXIV, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,  
 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 33, 35, 36;  
 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 53,  
 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 67, 68, 70;  
 XXXV, 4, 10; studying in France,  
 1862-63, XXXII, 58; called Père  
 Welsh, XXXV, 135; ordained in Louis-  
 ville, Ohio, XXXV, 2
- WALSH, James Edward, (1911- ), XXXI,  
 118; XXXIV, 141, 145
- WALSH, John, Abp., (1830-1898), XXXI, 32
- WALSH, Joseph Basil, Rev., (1888-1965),  
 XXXI, 9, 13, 33, 38, 40, 44, 45, 66,  
 74, 81, 90, 112, 117, 118, 136, 144,  
 145, 146, 147, 149, 155, 167, 169;  
 XXXIV, 63, 65, 75, 77, 81, 83, 85,  
 88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 100, 104, 107,  
 111, 115, 119, 123, 128, 133, 139,  
 143, 148, 154, 159, 165, 171; XXXV,  
 46; handed keys of the Queen's Park  
 building to the treasurer of St.  
 Michael's College, September 18,  
 1936, XXXI, 92
- WALTON, M. William Merland, received  
 MA from the University of Toronto,  
 June 4, 1936, XXXI, 59
- WARD, Richard, patient at the Ontario  
 Hospital, Toronto, 1952, XXXVII, 22
- WARDE, J.D., Golden Wedding Mass in St.  
 Basil's Church, Toronto, September  
 5, 1938, XXXI, 146



- WARNICK, Paul , XXXIV, 97, 99
- WARREN, Gerald M., (1913- ), Letter, December 19, 1944, to Father E.J. McCorkell, XXXV, 38; letters to Father Robert Scollard, January 3, 19, and March 12, 1945, XXXV, 40ff
- WARREN, John Arthur, CSB, (1909- ), XXXI, 56, 143, 147, 155, 156, 160, 167, 169, 170; XXXIV, 119, 122, 126, 132, 135, 140, 146, 151, 156, 162, 168; XXXVIII, 60, 61; basic training as a chaplain in the RCAF, 1953, XXXVII, 119; Letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 18, October 6, 1952, XXXVI, 166ff; September 23, 1953; June 4, 1954, XXXVII, 119ff; February 24, 1955, October 24, 1956, XXXVIII, 38ff; mastoid operation, February 20, 1939, XXXI, 161; ordained priest December 18, 1937, XXXI, 124
- WATSON, Gordon D., (1903- ), judge at second annual oratorical contest of St. Michael's College School, Toronto, March 30, 1936, XXXI, 22
- WEBSTER, Benjamin Ibberson, Bp., (1898- XXXI, 47
- WEDLOCK, Matthew, Rev., (d.1936), buried June 15, 1936, XXXI, 65
- WEILER, Arthur Jerome, CSB, (1904- ); XXXIV, 122, 126, 131, 135, 142, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169; ordained priest December 19, 1936, XXXI, 98
- WEISS, John, Rev., (1919- ), XXXIV, 145, 150





- WELTY, Emil Jerome, CSB, (1888-1962),  
XXXI, 90, 112, 117, 136, 144, 147,  
155, 156, 160, 163, 168, 169, 170,  
177; XXXIV, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86,  
89, 90, 93, 96, 97, 100, 105, 108,  
112, 116, 120, 125, 129, 139, 141,  
146, 151, 156, 162, 168; XXXVI, 55,  
59; XXXVII, 160; XXXVIII, 49; fifty  
years old April 18, 1938, XXXI, 137;  
treasurer at Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1921, XXXV, 120
- WY, Joseph Charles, CSB, (1910- ),  
XXXI, 116, 117, 147, 148, 156, 158,  
160, 167, 169, 170, 171; XXXIV, 103,  
106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 131,  
135, 141, 146, 151, 157, 162, 168;  
XXXVI, 31, 62, 63, 65; XXXVII, 47,  
128; disposition of food parcels,  
1947, XXXVI, 52; experiences on  
first visit to France, 1948, XXXVI,  
65; first visit to library of Cam-  
bridge University, September 17,  
1947, XXXVI, 49; Letters to Father  
Robert Scollard, August 26, Septem-  
ber 17, October 17, November 26,  
1947; November 22, 1948, XXXVI, 46;  
ordained priest December 19, 1936,  
XXXI, 98; to study for a PhD at the  
University of Chicago, 1940, XXXI,  
176; to work on Mexican Missions,  
summer 1938, XXXI, 139
- WEY, Joseph E., (1849-1909), Hamilton  
priest, uncle of Father Joseph Wey,  
XXXV, 132
- WEY, Linus G., (d.1954), father of Father  
Joseph Wey, XXXVII, 53
- WEY, Mrs. Linus G., (d.1945), mother of  
Father Joseph Wey, XXXVI, 45



- WHELAN, James Hugh, CSB, (1902-1940),  
XXXI, 39, 47, 74, 81, 90, 113, 114;  
XXXIV, 97, 99, 103, 106, 112, 116,  
120, 124, 128, 133, 138, 142, 148,  
154; died June 5, 1940, XXXI, 179
- WHELAN, John Leo, (1918- ), XXXI, 118;  
XXXIV, 136, 141, 146, 150, 158,  
162, 167
- WHELAN, Maurice Francis, CSB, (1909-  
XXXIV, 106, 111, 116, 120, 124,  
126, 131, 135, 143, 145, 150, 158,  
164; assistant coach of rugby team  
at St. Michael's College School,  
Toronto, 1936, XXXI, 91; ordained,  
December 17, 1939, XXXI, 170
- WHELIHAN, James Austin, CSB, (1902- );  
XXXI, 113, 167; XXXIV, 99, 103, 106,  
111, 116, 119, 125, 129, 131, 137,  
143, 146, 151, 157, 163, 171; XXXVII,  
173; ability as a hunter, XXXVI, 126;  
Director of Athletics, St. Mary's  
Boys' High School, Calgary, XXXVI,  
97; XXXVIII, 95; duck hunting, XXXVI,  
122; success as a rugby coach, XXXVI,  
98
- WHITLEY, John Raymond, CSB, (1927- ),  
assistant editor of *Benedicamus* Vol.  
6 (Basilian), XXXIX, 25; summer  
school at Wayne University, 1955,  
XXXVIII, 52; designated as a "foreign  
student" at Wayne University, 1955,  
XXXVIII, 53; Letter, July 3, 1955,  
to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII,  
52; supplemental examination in  
Theology, 1955, XXXVIII, 55
- WHYTE, John Gordon, XXXIV, 120, 124,  
128, 133, 136



- WHYTE, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1921- ),  
XXXIV, 150, 156, 162, 171
- WIANT, Mark C., (1932- ), student at  
Assumption University, Windsor,  
1953-54, XXXVII, 135
- WILBUR, Gerard Harvey, CSB, (1898-1947);  
XXXI, 90, 112, 129, 152; XXXIV, 87,  
88, 90, 92, 95, 97; 102, 104, 109;  
113, 115, 120, 123, 129, 134, 139,  
143, 149, 154, 160, 166, 172
- WILHELMINA I, Queen, (1880- ), XXXVI, 40
- WILLETT, Joseph Lineham, CSB, (1911-1958)  
XXXI, 163; XXXIV, 110, 115, 119, 123,  
126, 131, 135, 140, 145, 153, 158,  
164, 170; ordained December 17, 1938,  
XXXI, 153
- WILLIAMS, Albert Lawrence, CSB, (1926-  
XXXVII, 136; XXXVIII, 57, 58; anecdote,  
XXXVIII, 48; attending summer school,  
1955, XXXVIII, 47; letter, June 27,  
1955, to Father Robert Scollard, XXXVIII,  
47
- WILSON, James Francis, CSB, (1912- ),  
XXXI, 40, 63, 143; XXXIV, 106, 110,  
115, 118, 122, 127, 132, 135, 140,  
149, 153, 158, 164, 169; ordained  
June 3, 1939, XXXI, 166
- WILSON, John Clyde, (1919- ), XXXIV,  
145, 150
- WILSON, John McDermott, CSB, (1919- ),  
XXXIV, 162, 169; XXXVII, 128
- WINDLE, Joseph Raymond, Bp., (1917- ),  
student at Canadian College, Rome,  
1953, XXXVII, 72
- WODEHOUSE, Peham Granville, (1881- ),  
XXXVI, 58, 139



- WOOD, Richard Shakeshaft, CSB, (1916-1956), XXXIV, 133, 137, 142, 147, 152, 155, 161, 167; XXXVII, 4, 152; XXXVIII, 110; non-Catholic father, XXXVI, 84; obituary written by Father Ernest Lajeunesse, XXXVIII, 177
- WOOD, L.B., (d.1948), father of Father Richard Wood, XXXVI, 84
- WYLIE, William A., CSSR, sang First Mass in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, June 27, 1937, XXXI, 108
- YEAGER, Francis Scott, (1914- ), XXXIV, 120, 124, 128, 133, 137
- YEARBOOK of St. Michael's College, Toronto, Vol. 1 published in 1910, XXXIX, 7
- YOUNG, Edmund Michael, CSB, (1907- ), XXXI, 90, 113; XXXIV, 91, 94, 96, 97, 99, 103, 106, 110, 114, 119, 122, 128, 133, 137, 142, 147, 152, 157, 163, 169
- YOUNG, Mr., friend of Father Henry Carr, XXXI, 66
- YOUNG, William John, CSB, (1925- ), XXXVIII, 50; address in Paris, 1954, XXXVII, 161
- ZADEL, Stan, football coach at Aquinas Institute, Rochester, 1954, XXXVIII, 7
- ZIMMER, Carl Matthias, (1934- ), candidate for Novitiate, 1956, XXXVIII, 153















